SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER

Lower Township Board of Education Cape May, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Comprehensive Annual

Financial Report

of the

Township of Lower Board of Education

Cape May, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by Township of Lower Board of Education Finance Department

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

		Page
	Letter of Transmittal	2
	Organizational Chart	7
	Roster of Officials	8
	Consultants and Advisors	9
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Indep	pendent Auditor's Report	11
-	ired Supplementary Information - Part I	
Mana	agement's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic	Financial Statements	
Distri	ct-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1	Statement of Net Position	25
A-2	Statement of Activities	26
Fund	Financial Statements:	
Gover	rnmental Funds:	
B-1	Balance Sheet	28
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	29
B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	30
Propr	ietary Funds:	
B-4	Statement of Net Position	31
B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	32
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	33
Fiduc	iary Funds:	
B- 7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	34
B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	35
Notes	to the Financial Statements	36
1 10103		50

A.

B.

<u>Page</u>

	Requi	red Supplementary Information - Part II	_					
C.	Budge	tary Comparison Schedules						
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	70					
	C-1a	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes						
		in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (if applicable)	N/A					
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	76					
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information						
	C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	77					
	-	red Supplementary Information - Part III						
L.		ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB-68)						
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	70					
	T 0	Public Employees Retirement System	79					
	L-2	Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System	80					
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	0.1					
м	C - 1 1	Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	81					
M.	M-1	ule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB-75) Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability Share of the Net						
	1 v1-1	OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	82					
	Notes	to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	82					
P		Supplementary Information	27/4					
D.	Schoo	l Level Schedules :	N/A					
E.	Special Revenue Fund:							
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures						
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis	86					
	E-2	Preschool Education Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures -						
		Budgetary Basis	87					
F.	Capita	l Projects Fund						
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund						
		Balance - Budgetary Basis	90					
	F-2	Summary Statement of program Expenditures	92					
G.	Propri	etary Fund:						
	Enterp	rise Fund:						
	G-1	Statement of Net Position	94					
	G-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in						
		Fund Net Position	95					
	G-3	Statement of Cash Flows	96					
	Interna	al Service Fund:						
	G-4	Statement of Net Position	97					
	G-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in						
		Fund Net Position	98					
	G-6	Statement of Cash Flows	99					

		Page							
Fiduciary Funds:									
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position									
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	102							
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	103							
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	104							
Long-	Term Debt:								
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	106							
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	107							
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	108							
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 Long- I-1 I-2	 H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Long-Term Debt: I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases 							

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Financ	ial Trends	
J-1	Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years	110
J-2	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years	111
J-3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	114
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years	115
Reven	ue Capacity	
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years	116
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	117
J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	118
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years	119
Debt C	Capacity	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years	120
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years	121
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt, As of December 31, 2019	122
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years	123
Demog	graphic and Economic Information	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	124
J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year & Nine Years Ago (information not available)	N/A
Opera	ting Information	
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
J-17	Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years	126
J-18	School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years	127
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance, Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
J-20	Insurance Schedule	129

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based	
	on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
	Government Auditing Standards	131
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Program and Report on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and	
	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	133
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	135
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	136
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	137
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	139
K-7	Financial Statement Findings	141
K-7	Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs	142
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	143

Introductory Section

Sandman Consolidated School 838 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204 Telephone: (609) 884-9410 (609) 884-9412 Fax:

Maud Abrams School 714 Town Bank Road Cape May, NJ 08204 Telephone: (609) 884-9420 (609) 884-9421 Fax:

LOWER TOWNSHIP ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

905 SEASHORE ROAD CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY 08204

TELEPHONE: (609) 884-9400 FAX:

(609) 884-1821 www.lowertwpschools.com **Memorial School** 2600 Bayshore Road Villas, NJ 08251 Telephone: (609) 884-9430 Fax: (609) 886-0515

Carl T. Mitnick School 905 Seashore Road Cape May, NJ 08204 Telephone: (609) 884-9470 Fax: (609) 898-9481

December 18, 2020

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lower Township School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Lower Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of federal regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on compliance and internal control with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:

The Township of Lower School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Township of Lower Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool through 6. These include regular education, academic enrichment programs and Special Education instruction and Child Study Team services. The District completed the 2019-2020 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,606 students (June 2020). The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Average Daily Enrollment	Percent Change
2019-20	1,606	-6.25%
2018-19	1,713	3.38%
2017-18	1,657	-0.54%
2016-17	1,666	-3.42%
2015-16	1,725	-3.52%
2014-15	1,788	-2.08%
2013-14	1,826	0.82%
2012-13	1,811	-0.93%
2011-12	1,828	-1.08%
2010-11	1,848	-1.96%

AVERAGE STUDENT ENROLLMENT AS REPORTED TO THE STATE

2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>:

The Township of Lower encompasses 30.5 square miles in the southern part of Cape May County. Its boundaries include the Delaware Bay, the Atlantic Ocean, Cape May City, Cape May Point, Wildwood Crest, and the Township of Middle. The area was purchased from the original settlers, the Kechemeche Indians, in the early 1600's. It was a natural site and became a center for whaling, fishing and fur trading.

The township was formed as a precinct in 1723 and was incorporated on February 21, 1798. From its incorporation until July 1, 1984, three members formed a township committee that governed the Township. Since July 1984, the governing body consists of a mayor, elected by the people, and four council members (three elected from wards and one at-large.) In addition, a township manager, since 1984 supervises all departments and is responsible for the preparation and administration of the annual budget.

3. <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>:

During the 2019-2020 school year major initiatives included:

- The continued expansion of the preschool education program to include three (3) year students.
- The construction of a school administration building, and the conversion of the former board office back to additional classrooms for the prek expansion.
- Continue to deal with the S-2 legislation which has reduced the state aid funding.
- Switching from normal classroom teaching to a virtual teaching program in response to the closure of the schools by the NJDOE.
- Continue our partnership with Columbia University for professional development in reading and writing.

4. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are complied to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund or in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Government Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

a. **Independent Audit** – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Inverso & Stewart, LLC, was selected by the Board's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statues, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U,S, Code of Federal Regulations, cost principles, and audit requirements for federal awards (uniform guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular OMB15-08. This auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit sections of this report.

9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Township of Lower School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

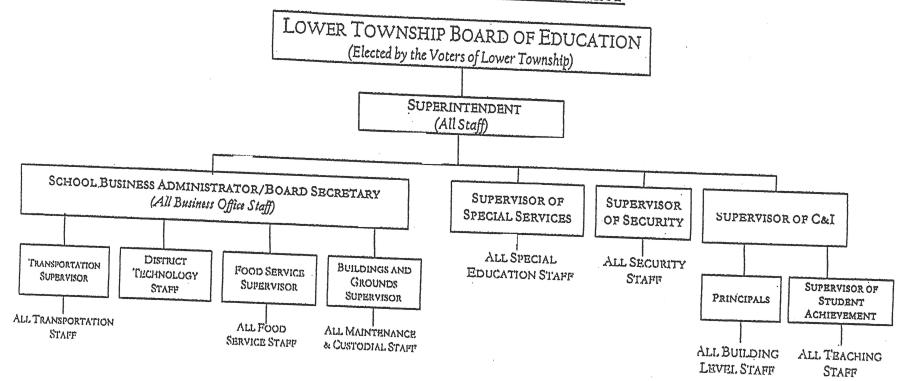
Respectfully submitted, Jeff Samaniego

John Hansen **Business Administrator**

Superintendent

Lower Township School District Cape May, New Jersey

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Visio/Organizational Chart 2013

ADOPTED: AUGUST 27, 2013

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER BOARD OF EDUCATION LOWER TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Term Expires</u>
Gary Douglass, President	2020
Patricia Smith, Vice-President	2020
Monica M. DiVito	2021
Nicole Koch	2022
Stephen Lewis	2021
Michael Mader	2021
Jonathan M. Vile	2020
Charles P. Utsch	2022
Sally Yerk	2022

Other Officials

Jeff Samaniego, Superintendent John Hansen, Board Secretary & School Business Administrator Lauren Read, Treasurer

Brett Gorman, Esq., Solicitor

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Inverso & Stewart, LLC 651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, NJ 08053

Architect

Garrison Architects 713 Creek Road Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Attorney

Brett Gorman Parker McCay, P.A. 9000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Official Depository

Sturdy Savings Bank 3851 Bayshore Road North Cape May, NJ 08204 **Financial Section**

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinions.

Opinions

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of the School District's contributions, schedule of the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District and changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. I have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to my inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge I obtained during my audit of the basic financial statements. I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lower Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, I have also issued my report dated December 18, 2020 on my consideration of the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and my tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020 Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Lower Township School District Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

As management of the Board of Education of the Township of Lower, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The liabilities of the School District exceeded its assets at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$2,579,963 (*net position*).
- Governmental activities have an unrestricted net position deficit of \$14,310,154. The accounting treatments in the governmental funds for compensated absences payable, net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments, and the state statute that prohibits school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance are primarily responsible for this deficit balance.
- The total net position of the School District increased by \$2,475,972, or a 48.97% increase from the prior fiscal year-end balance.
- Fund balance of the School District's governmental funds increased by \$1,667,517 resulting in an ending fund balance of \$6,806,806. This increase is largely due to the results of operations of the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund.
- Business-type activities have unrestricted net position of \$403,554.
- The School District's long-term obligations decreased by \$1,420,816 which is a decrease in pension liability and capital leases and an increase in compensated absences.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) District-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The *district-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The district-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets and liabilities is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the district-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues *(governmental activities)* and other functions that are intended to recover all or most of their costs from user fees and charges *(business-type activities)*. Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities consolidate the Food Service Fund and the After-School Program.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financing requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the district-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the district-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Day Care Program Fund) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains other supplementary information and schedules required by the New Jersey Audit Program, issued by the New Jersey Department of Education.

District-wide Financial Analysis

The assets of the School District are classified as current assets and capital assets. Cash, investments, receivables, inventories and prepaid expenses are current assets. These assets are available to provide resources for the near-term operations of the School District. The majority of the current assets are the results of the tax levy and state aid collection process.

Capital assets are used in the operations of the School District. These assets are land, buildings, improvements, equipment and vehicles. Capital assets are discussed in greater detail in the section titled, Capital Assets and Debt Administration, elsewhere in this analysis.

Current and long-term liabilities are classified based on anticipated liquidation either in the near-term or in the future. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued salaries and benefits, unearned revenues, and current debt obligations. The liquidation of current liabilities is anticipated to be either from currently available resources, current assets or new resources that become available during fiscal year 2021. Long-term liabilities such as long-term debt obligations and compensated absences payable will be liquidated from resources that will become available after fiscal year 2021.

The liabilities of the primary government activities exceeded assets by \$2,994,588 with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$14,320,014. The net position of the primary government does not include internal balances.

A net investment of \$4,377,767 in land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles which provide the services to the School District's public school students. Net position of \$1,878,195 has been restricted to provide resources for future capital expansion and renovation projects, \$1,299,021 has been restricted for maintenance projects, \$4,810 has been reserved for future debt service, \$250,000 has been restricted for emergency reserve, deficit unrestricted balance of \$172,511 for Special Revenue Fund, deficit unrestricted balance of \$14,320,014 and \$3,688,144 has been restricted for budget appropriation.

As mentioned earlier, deficit unrestricted net positions are primarily due to the accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, pension liability, the last two state aid payments, and state statutes that prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

Lower Township School District Comparative Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2020 and 2019

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities					District-Wide				
		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019	
ASSETS													
Current assets	\$	7,020,754	\$	5,543,823	\$	1,452,774	\$	1,328,363	\$	8,473,528	\$	6,872,186	
Capital assets		10,723,767		10,393,063		11,071		1,224		10,734,838		10,394,287	
Total assets		17,744,521		15,936,886		1,463,845		1,329,587		19,208,366		17,266,473	
Deferred Outflows of													
Resources		1,441,671		2,447,764		-		-		1,441,671		2,447,764	
LIABILITIES													
Current liabilities		907,290		1,345,186		983,144		922,430		1,890,434		2,267,616	
Noncurrent liabilities		17,089,814		18,431,024		66,076		105,654		17,155,890		18,536,678	
Total liabilities		17,997,104		19,776,210		1,049,220		1,028,084		19,046,324		20,804,294	
Deferred Inflows of													
Resources		4,183,676		3,965,878		-		-		4,183,676		3,965,878	
Net Position	\$	(2,994,588)	\$	(5,357,438)	\$	414,625	\$	301,503	\$	(2,579,963)	\$	(5,055,935)	
Net Position Consists of: Net investment in													
Capital Assets	\$	4,377,767	\$	3,787,063	\$	11,071	\$	1,224	\$	4,388,838	\$	3,788,287	
Restricted Assets		6,937,799		5,409,092		,		,		6,937,799		5,409,092	
Unrestricted Assets		(14,310,154)		(14,553,593)		403,554		300,279		(13,906,600)		(14,253,314)	
Net Position	\$	(2,994,588)	\$	(5,357,438)	\$	414,625	\$	301,503	\$	(2,579,963)	\$	(5,055,935)	

Lower Township School District Comparative Schedule of Changes in Net Position As of and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activites					District-Wide				
		2020		2019	2020 2019			2020	2019				
Revenues:													
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	5,150	\$	465,533	\$	574,510	\$	465,533	\$	579,660	
Operating Grants and													
contributions		11,291,597		13,885,452		4,379,680		5,758,502		15,671,277		19,643,954	
Property taxes		17,840,773		17,325,947						17,840,773		17,325,947	
State aid - unrestricted		9,475,084		9,876,869						9,475,084		9,876,869	
Other revenues		299,682		276,656		7,190		3,711		306,872		280,367	
Total Revenues	_	38,907,136		41,370,074		4,852,403		6,336,723		43,759,539		47,706,797	
Expenses:													
Governmental Activities:													
Instruction		13,095,348		12,669,884						13,095,348		12,669,884	
Tuition		1,122,960		930,604						1,122,960		930,604	
Related Services		3,719,654		3,865,596						3,719,654		3,865,596	
Administrative Services		1,309,041		1,310,215						1,309,041		1,310,215	
Central Services		328,039		321,945						328,039		321,945	
Operations and		*		*						, ,		ŕ	
Maintenance		2,423,969		2,834,531						2,423,969		2,834,531	
Transportation		1,127,366		1,217,779						1,127,366		1,217,779	
Employee benefits		13,203,347		16,684,728						13,203,347		16,684,728	
Interest on debt		119,880		123,080						119,880		123,080	
Other		42,832		39,117						42,832		39,117	
Business-Type Activities:		*		*						-		ŕ	
Food Service						766,521		885,567		766,521		885,567	
Day Care Program						295,342		338,463		295,342		338,463	
Internal Service						3,729,268		5,083,272		3,729,268		5,083,272	
Total Expenses		36,492,436		39,997,479		4,791,131	-	6,307,302	-	41,283,567		46,304,781	
Increase (Decrease) in Net				· · · ·			-		-	i			
Position before transfers		2,414,700		1,372,595		61,272		29,421		2,475,972		1,402,016	
Adjustment to fixed assets													
Transfers		(51,850)				51,850							
Change in Net Position		2,362,850		1,372,595		113,122		29,421		2,475,972		1,402,016	
Net Position, July 1		(5,357,438)		(6,730,033)		301,503		272,082		(5,055,935)		(6,457,951)	
Net Position, June 30	\$	(2,994,588)	\$	(5,357,438)	\$	414,625	\$	301,503	\$	(2,579,963)	\$	(5,055,935)	

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the net position of the School District by \$2,362,850 during the current fiscal year. Key elements of the increase in net position for governmental activities are as follows:

- Capital additions less depreciation expense increased the net position by \$330,704.
- Compensated absences increased by \$445,960.
- Results of operations in the Governmental Funds increased the net position by \$1,667,517.
- Long term Debt decreased the net position by \$1,420,816.

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the School District's net position by \$113,122. Key elements of the increase in net position for business-type activities are as follows:

• The Food Service Fund had a net gain of \$144,374 and the Day Care Program had a net loss of \$31,252.

Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$6,806,806, an increase of \$1,667,517 in comparison with the prior year. Most of this increase is due to the General Fund results of operations.

The deficit unreserved fund balance for the School District at the end of the fiscal year includes a combination of an unreserved deficit fund balance for the General Fund of \$130,993 and \$172,511 in the Special Revenue Fund. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) as restricted cash reserved for future capital outlay expenditures of \$1,878,195 2) \$1,516,138 appropriated as a revenue source in the subsequent year's budget, 3) \$1,490,505 reserved for future budget appropriation in accordance with state statute, 4) \$671,641 reserved for encumbrances, 5) \$1,299,021 reserved for maintenance and 6) \$250,000 reserved for emergency 7) \$4,810 reserved for future debt service requirements.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the School District. As discussed earlier, the balance in the unreserved fund balance is due, primarily, to the accounting treatment of the last two state aid payments as discussed in Note 18 of the notes to the basic financial statements, and state statutes that prohibit New Jersey school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unrestricted fund balance.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) of the General Fund was \$649,054 while total fund balance (budgetary basis) was \$7,588,442. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) and total fund balance (budgetary basis) to total General Fund expenditures. Actual (budgetary basis) expenditures of the General Fund including other financing uses amounted to \$29,853,507. Unreserved fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 2.17% of expenditures while total fund balance (budgetary basis) represents 25.42% of that same amount.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

The School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, totaled \$10,734,838 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$340,551 or a 3.28% increase. The increase is due to acquisitions less current year depreciation.

	Governmental Activities					Business-Type Activities				District-Wide			
		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019	
Land	\$	80,045	\$	80,045	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,045	\$	80,045	
Const. in Progress		-		-		-		-		-		-	
Building and Building													
Improvements		8,600,685		8,752,443		-		-		8,600,685		8,752,443	
Equipment		2,043,037		1,560,575		11,071		1,224		2,054,108		1,561,799	
Net Assets	\$	10,723,767	\$	10,393,063	\$	11,071	\$	1,224	\$	10,734,838	\$	10,394,287	

Capital Asset (net of accumulated depreciation) June 30, 2020 and 2019

Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Long-term debt – During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District had \$4,641,000 in serial bonds payable, \$2,703,281 in compensated absences, \$1,705,000 in capital leases payable, and \$8,232,661 in net pension liability.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt that the District may issue. At the end of the current fiscal year, the legal debt limit was \$100,851,523. The available amount as of June 30, 2020 is \$96,210,523.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered and incorporated into the preparation of the School District's budget for the 2020-21 fiscal year.

For 2020-21 fiscal year the School District is anticipating a decrease in state aid. The local tax levy in the General Fund increased by \$353,114 or a 2.00% increase. Salaries continue to increase contractually; however, the District has managed to control costs. The 2020-21 General Fund Budget is only \$816,356 less than the previous year. The tax rate was .483 in 2019 and increased to .494 in 2020.

For the Future

The Lower Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. However, a major concern is the increased reliance on local property taxes as state aid has remained stagnant. Lower Township is primarily a residential community, with very few large ratables; thus, the burden is focused on homeowners to share the tax burden.

In conclusion, the Lower Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Lower Township School District Business Administrator, 834 Seashore Rd., Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

Basic Financial Statements

District-Wide Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Inventory (Note 6)	\$ 3,447,835 686,688	\$ 1,258,457	\$ 4,706,292 737,381 18,751
Internal balances Restricted assets:	(124,873)	124,873	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents Capital assets, net (Note 5)	3,011,104 10,723,767	11,071	3,011,104 10,734,838
Total assets	17,744,521	1,463,845	19,208,366
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred outflows of resources from pensions	1,441,671		1,441,671
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:	19,186,192	1,463,845	20,650,037
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable			
Related to pensions	471,844		471,844
Other	259,024	361,922	620,946
Unearned revenue	285	30,264	30,549
Internal balances	(45,361)	45,361	00.070
Accrued interest Other liabilities	29,370	E4E E07	29,370
Noncurrent liabilities:	-	545,597	545,597
Due within one year	192,128		192,128
Due beyond one year	17,089,814	66,076	17,155,890
			11,100,000
Total liabilities	17,997,104	1,049,220	19,046,324
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Inflows of resources from pensions	4,183,676		4,183,676
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:	22,180,780	1,049,220	23,230,000
NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets	4,377,767	11,071	4,388,838
Restricted for:	+,011,101	11,071	-,000,000
Capital Projects	1,878,195		1,878,195
Special Revenue	(172,511)		(172,511)
Other purposes	5,232,115		5,232,115
Unrestricted	(14,310,154)	403,554	(13,906,600)
Total net position	\$ (2,994,588)	\$ 414,625	\$ (2,579,963)

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Program	n Revenues	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 10,823,478	\$-	\$ 1,540,741	\$ (9,282,737)	\$-	\$ (9,282,737)	
Special education	2,055,202		497,298	(1,557,904)		(1,557,904)	
Other instruction	216,668			(216,668)		(216,668)	
Support Services:							
Tuition	1,122,960			(1,122,960)		(1,122,960)	
Student & instruction related services	3,719,654		803,074	(2,916,580)		(2,916,580)	
General administrative services	502,355			(502,355)		(502,355)	
School administrative services	806,686			(806,686)		(806,686)	
Central services	328,039			(328,039)		(328,039)	
Plant operations and maintenance	2,423,969		9,874	(2,414,095)		(2,414,095)	
Pupil transportation	1,127,366			(1,127,366)		(1,127,366)	
Unallocated employee benefits	13,203,347		8,440,610	(4,762,737)		(4,762,737)	
Interest on long term debt	119,880		-	(119,880)		(119,880)	
Unallocated depreciation and amortization	42,832			(42,832)		(42,832)	
Total governmental activities	36,492,436		11,291,597	(25,200,839)	. <u></u>	(25,200,839)	
Business-type activities:							
Day care program	295,342	259,209			(36,133)	(36,133)	
Food service program	766,521	206,324	650,412		90,215	90,215	
Internal service fund	3,729,268		3,729,268			-	
Total business-type activities	4,791,131	465,533	4,379,680	-	54,082	54,082	
Total primary government	\$ 41,283,567	\$ 465,533	\$ 15,671,277	(25,200,839)	54,082	(25,146,757)	
	General revenues:						
	Taxes:						
	Property	taxes, levied for gen	eral purposes, net	17,655,724		17,655,724	
		taxes, levied for deb		185,049		185,049	
	Federal and s	state aid not restricte	ed	9,475,084		9,475,084	
	Miscellaneou	s income		299,682	7,190	306,872	
Tra				(51,850)	51,850		
	Total general rever	nues, special items,	extraordinary items and transfers	27,563,689	59,040	27,622,729	
	Change in Net Positio			2,362,850	113,122	2,475,972	
	Net Position July	1,		(5,357,438)	301,503	(5,055,935)	
	Net Position June			\$ (2,994,588)	\$ 414,625	\$ (2,579,963)	
					. ,		

Fund Financial Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

ASSETS	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds	
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Interfund receivable Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,276,913 261,265 436,960 3,011,104	\$- 394,192 34	\$ 166,126	\$	\$ 3,447,835 655,457 437,008 3,011,104	
Total assets	\$ 6,986,242	\$ 394,226	\$ 166,126	\$ 4,810	\$ 7,551,404	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 52,940	\$ 206,084	\$-	\$-	\$ 259,024	
Unearned revenue Interfund payables	124,907	285 360,368	14		285 485,289	
Total liabilities	177,847	566,737	14		744,598	
Fund Balances: Restricted for:						
Excess surplus Excess surplus - designated for	1,490,505				1,490,505	
subsequent year's expenditures Maintenance reserve	1,461,869 1,299,021				1,461,869 1,299,021	
Capital reserve Emergency reserve Assigned to:	1,712,083 250,000				1,712,083 250,000	
Year-end encumbrances Designated for subsequent year's	671,641				671,641	
expenditures	54,269			1,655	55,924	
Unassigned	(130,993)	(172,511)	166,112	3,155	(134,237)	
Total fund balances	6,808,395	(172,511)	166,112	4,810	6,806,806	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 6,986,242	\$ 394,226	\$ 166,126	\$ 4,810		

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$24,083,581 and the accumulated depreciation is \$13,359,814.	10,723,767					
Accrued interest on debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(29,370)					
Accounts payable related to the April 1, 2020 required PERS contribution contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(471,844)					
The District's proportionate share of net pension assets and liabilities as well as pension-related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources are recognized in the government-wide statements and include: Deferred Outflows of resources from Pensions \$ 1,441,671 Net Pension Liability (8,232,661) Deferred Inflows of resources from Pensions (4,183,676)	: (10,974,666)					
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable						
in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.						
Compensated Absences (2,703,281)						
Capital Leases (1,705,000)						
General Obligation Bonds (4,641,000)	(9,049,281)					
Net position of governmental activities	\$ (2,994,588)					

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds	
Local sources:						
Local tax levy	\$ 17,655,724	\$ -	\$-	\$ 185,049	\$ 17,840,773	
Transportation charges	23,763				23,763	
Interest earned on maintenance reserve	18,883				18,883	
Interest earned on capital reserve	26,394				26,394	
Miscellaneous	227,507		3,135		230,642	
Total revenues-local sources	17,952,271	-	3,135	185,049	18,140,455	
State sources	13,478,089	1,956,762		95,431	15,530,282	
Federal sources	52,160	1,120,730		55,451	1,172,890	
rederal sources	52,100	1,120,730			1,172,090	
Total revenues	31,482,520	3,077,492	3,135	280,480	34,843,627	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current expense:						
Regular instruction	8,237,132	1,540,741			9,777,873	
Special education instruction	1,557,904	497,298			2,055,202	
Other instruction	216,668	,200			216,668	
Support services and undistributed costs:	210,000				210,000	
Tuition	1,122,960				1,122,960	
Student & instruction related services	2,916,580	803,074			3,719,654	
General administrative services	502,355	005,074			502,355	
School administrative services	721,023				721,023	
Central services	328,039					
	,				328,039	
Plant operations and maintenance	2,780,195				2,780,195	
Pupil transportation	1,127,366	400.000			1,127,366	
Unallocated employee benefits	9,498,691	190,936			9,689,627	
Capital outlay	792,744	9,874			802,618	
Debt service:						
Principal				160,000	160,000	
Interest and other charges				120,680	120,680	
Total expenditures	29,801,657	3,041,923		280,680	33,124,260	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	1,680,863	35,569	3,135	(200)	1,719,367	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers in				3,135	3,135	
Transfers out	(51,850)		(3,135)		(54,985)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(51,850)		(3,135)	3,135	(51,850)	
Net change in fund balance	1,629,013	35.569	-	2.935	1,667,517	
Fund balances, July 1	5,179,382	(208,080)	166,112	1,875	5,139,289	
· •						
Fund balances, June 30	\$ 6,808,395	\$ (172,511)	\$ 166,112	\$ 4,810	\$ 6,806,806	

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

B-3

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures. However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Capital outlay coeeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense Method principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)	Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$ 1,667,517
However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. \$ 1,187,339 Capital outlay Depreciation expense \$ 1,187,339 Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. 160,000 Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. 100,000 In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. 800 Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of activities. 549,789 In the statement of activities, noterating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)		
the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. 160,000 Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. 100,000 In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. 800 Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of activities. 549,789 In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)	However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current fiscal year. Capital outlay	 330,704
the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is reported in the statement of activities. 100,000 In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition to the reconciliation. 800 Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities. 549,789 In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)	the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and	160,000
due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is 800 Net differences between pension system contributions recognized in the fund statement 549,789 In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated 549,789 In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)	the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and	100,000
of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances and the statement of activities.549,789In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).(445,960)	due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is	800
absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (445,960)		549,789
	absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount	(445,960)
Change in net position of governmental activities	Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 2,362,850

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities							
	Enterpris		e Funds		Internal Service Fund			
ASSETS:		Food Service Fund		Day Care Program		Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund		Total
ASSETS.								
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Intergovernmental accounts receivable Interfund receivable Other accounts receivable Inventories	\$	128,999 43,530 124,873 3,633 18,751	\$	221,939 - - 3,530 -	\$	907,519 - - - -	\$	1,258,457 43,530 124,873 7,163 18,751
Total current assets		319,786		225,469		907,519		1,452,774
Noncurrent assets: Equipment Less accumulated depreciation		276,884 (265,813)		-		-		276,884 (265,813)
Total noncurrent assets		11,071						11,071
Total assets	\$	330,857	\$	225,469	\$	907,519	\$	1,463,845
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities: Unearned revenue Accounts payable Interfund payable Reserve for medical claims	\$	13,737 - 45,361	\$	16,527 - - -	\$	- 361,922 - 545,597	\$	30,264 361,922 45,361 545,597
Total current liabilities		59,098		16,527		907,519		983,144
Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences		63,460		2,616		-		66,076
Total noncurrent liabilities		63,460		2,616				66,076
Total liabilities		122,558		19,143		907,519		1,049,220
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted		11,071 197,228		- 206,326		-	. <u> </u>	11,071 403,554
Total net position	\$	208,299	\$	206,326	\$		\$	414,625

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Business-type Activ ise Funds	Internal Service Fund	
	Food Service Fund	Day Care Program	Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund	Total
Operating revenues:			. <u></u>	
Charges for services: Daily sales-reimbursable programs Daily sales-non-reimbursable programs	\$ 78,667 127,657	\$- -	\$ - -	\$
Registration Fees Board contributions	-	259,209	- 3,729,268	259,209 3,729,268
Total operating revenue	206,324	259,209	3,729,268	4,194,801
Operating expenses:				
Salaries	368,686	258,567	-	627,253
Employee benefits	28,567	27,295	3,729,268	3,785,130
Supplies and materials	24,490	9,480	-	33,970
Purchased property services	17,386	-	-	17,386
Depreciation	955	-	-	955
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	269,326	-	-	269,326
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs	53,314	-	-	53,314
Other	3,797			3,797
Total operating expenses	766,521	295,342	3,729,268	4,791,131
Operating income (loss)	(560,197)	(36,133)		(596,330)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources:				
State school lunch program Federal sources:	6,925	-	-	6,925
National school lunch program	344,876	-	-	344,876
School breakfast program	214,420	-	-	214,420
U.S.D.A. commodities	84,191	-	-	84,191
Local sources:				
Board contribution	51,850			51,850
Interest revenue	2,309	4,881	-	7,190
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	704,571	4,881		709,452
Change in net position	144,374	(31,252)	-	113,122
Total net position - July 1	63,925	237,578		301,503
Total net position - June 30	\$ 208,299	\$ 206,326	\$-	\$ 414,625

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Business-type Activities							
		Enterprise				rnal Service Fund		
		Food Service Fund		Day Care Program		Self-Insured Health and Prescription Fund		Total
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Receipts from customers Employer contributions Payments to employees	\$	212,203 (388,127)	\$	261,127 (281,946)	\$	3,729,268	\$	473,330 3,729,268 (670,073)
Payments to suppliers Payment for medical claims Net cash used for operating activities		(297,696)		(16,939)		- (3,714,416) 14.852		(314,635) (3,714,416) (496,526)
Net cash used for operating activities		(473,620)		(37,758)		14,852		(490,520)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Board Contribution		51,850		-		-		51,850
State and Federal reimbursments Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities		504,473 556,323		-		-		504,473 556,323
Net cash provided by non-capital infancing activities		330,323				<u> </u>		550,525
Cash flows from capital financing activities:								
Purchase of fixed assets		(10,802)		-		-		(10,802)
Net cash provided by capital financing activities		(10,802)		-				(10,802)
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Interest and dividends		2,309		4,881		-		7,190
Net cash provided by investing activities		2,309		4,881		-		7,190
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		74,210		(32,877)		14,852		56,185
Balances - July 1		54,789		254,816		892,667		1,202,272
Balances - June 30	\$	128,999	\$	221,939	\$	907,519	\$	1,258,457
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided								
(used) by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	\$	(560,197)	\$	(36,133)	\$	-	\$	(596,330)
Depreciation		955		-		-		955
Commodities		84,191		-		-		84,191
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in inventories		3,821 (7,529)		(2,771)		-		1,050 (7,529)
Increase/(decrease) in interfund payable		39,316		-		-		39,316
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		-		(200)		(517,455)		(517,655)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		2,057		4,689		-		6,746
Increase (decrease) in reserve for medical claims		-		-		532,307		532,307
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(36,234)		(3,343)		-		(39,577)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(473,620)	\$	(37,758)	\$	14,852	\$	(496,526)

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

B-7

	Uner Corr In	Agency Funds		
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	269,311	\$	34,463
Total assets		269,311		34,463
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Payroll deductions payable Interfund payable Due to student groups Total liabilities		41,502 14,396 31,231 87,129	\$	- - - 34,463 34,463
NET POSITION: Restricted for: Unemployment claims	\$	182,182		

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust				
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions:	<u>^</u>	04 500			
Board contributions	\$	31,500			
Employee withholdings Total Contributions		34,046 65,546			
Investment earnings:		00,040			
Interest		4,393			
Net investment earnings		4,393			
Total additions		69,939			
DEDUCTIONS:					
Unemployment payments		82,746			
Total deductions		82,746			
Change in net position		(12,807)			
Net position - July 1		194,989			
Net position - June 30	\$	182,182			

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Description of the Reporting Entity - The Lower Township School District (District) is a Type II school district located in Cape May County, New Jersey and covers an area of approximately 31 square miles. As a Type II school district, it functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to provide educational services for all of Lower Township's students in grades preschool through 6. Students in grades 7 through 12 attend Lower Cape May Regional. The Lower Township School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 1,606 students.

The primary criteria for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School district over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units – GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Unit,* provide guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity, but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 39. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61, provides additional guidance for organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria for inclusion as component units but that nevertheless should be included because the primary government's management determines that it would be misleading to exclude them. GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criteria requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

The School District's basic financial statements consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the School District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. The policy of the School District is to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-wide Statements (Continued) - Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements - During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a single column. The fiduciary fund is reported by type. The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenues sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing activities, which are similar to those in the private sector.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Proprietary Funds (Continued)

Enterprise Funds – The enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the School District is that all costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the School District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

The School District's enterprise funds are:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations.

Day Care Program - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the day care operations.

Internal Service Fund – The internal service fund has been established to account for financing of employee's self-insured health insurance and prescription plan.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net position) is segregated into investment in capital assets, net of related debt, and unrestricted net position, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment	12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicles	4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicles	6 Years

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into two classifications: trust funds and agency funds. Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds (i.e. payroll and student activities). They are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District has three fiduciary funds; an unemployment compensation trust fund, a payroll fund and student activities.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position.

Fund Financial Statements – All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e. revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e. expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements, therefore, include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued) - Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in net total position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities. Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include Ad Valorem (property) taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The School District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year since the revenue is both measurable and available. The School District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". With the exception of restricted formula aids recorded in the special revenue fund, revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end; tuition, grants, fees, and rentals.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the fiscal year is reported in the operating statement as an expense. Unused donated commodities are reported as unearned revenue. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Budgets/Budgetary Control - Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for their approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued) - Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2 and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances - Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, and all eligibility and time requirements satisfied are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned grant revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments - Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), a multiple financial institution collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued) - If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Tuition Receivable - Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Tuition Payable - Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were based on rates established by the receiving school district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Inventories - Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

The cost of inventories in governmental fund types is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed and is not recorded since any amounts are considered immaterial to the basic financial statements.

Inventories recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Prepaid Expenses - Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020.

In the governmental fund types, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as an expenditure in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required *(non-allocation method)*. This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables - Short-term interfund receivables / payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Capital Assets - General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land and Improvements	10-20 years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 years	12 years
Vehicles	5-10 years	4-6 years

Unearned Revenue - Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and are recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the school District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations - All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full, from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or law or regulations of other governments.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Unrestricted – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

It is the School District's policy to apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available.

Fund Balance – The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criteria includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts. The School District had no nonspendable fund balance at June 30, 2020.

Restricted – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – This fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which for the School District is the Board of Education. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action imposing the commitment.

Assigned – This fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the Business Administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned – This fund balance classification is the residual classification for the General Fund. It represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to spend restricted fund balances first. Likewise, when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses - Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program. Non-operating revenues principally consist of interest income earned on various interest-bearing accounts and federal and state subsidy reimbursements for the food service program.

Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund. There are no non-operating expenses.

Interfunds – Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions between funds are recorded by all funds affected by such transactions in the period in which the transaction is executed.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United State of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements – In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement 87, *Leases*. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial statements prepared to before the end of a construction period will not be fore the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. This Statement should have no impact on the District's financial statements.

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements.* The primary objectives of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022. This Statement should have no impact on the District's financial statements.

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset-and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosure regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as amended. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this Statement on the District's financial statements.

2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits – Custodial credit risk refers to the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Unit (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School district in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA.

However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings of funds that pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized. Of the School District's amount on deposit of \$7,873,614 as of June 30, 2020, \$250,000 was insured under FDIC and the remaining balance of \$7,623,614 was collateralized under GUDPA.

3. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the New Jersey Department of Education, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance – July 1, 2019	\$	1,600,689
Increased by:		
Transfer by Board Resolution \$	435,000	
Interest Earned	26,394	461,394
		2,062,083
Decreased by:		
Budgeted Resolution		350,000
Balance – June 30, 2020	\$	1,712,083

The June 30, 2020 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

4. RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivables at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of State programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

4. RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	(General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		oprietary Fund	Total		
Intergovernmental State Federal Other	\$	108,156 472 145,481	\$	215,619	\$ 416 31,239 8,213	\$	108,572 247,330 153,694	
Total	\$	254,109	\$	215,619	\$ 39,868	\$	509,596	

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2019		Ad	ditions	•	istments/ eletions	Balance June 30, 2020			
Governmental Activities:										
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	ł									
Land	\$ 8	30,045	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,045		
Construction in Progress		-				-				
Total Capital Assets not being										
Depreciation		30,045						80,045		
Capital Assets, being depreciated										
Building and Improvements	19,06	59,459		257,303				19,326,762		
Equipment	4,13	0,365		930,036		383,627		4,676,774		
Total Historical Cost	23,19	9,824		1,187,339		383,627		24,003,536		
Less Accumulated Depreciation:										
Building and Improvements	(10,31	7,016)		(409,061)				(10,726,077)		
Equipment	(2,56	59,790)		(447,574)		(383,627)		(2,633,737)		
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(12,88	86,806)		(856,635)		(383,627)		(13,359,814)		
Total Capital Assets, being										
depreciated, net	10,31	3,018		330,704		-		10,643,722		
Governmental Activities Capital										
Assets, Net	\$ 10,39	93,063	\$	330,704	\$		\$	10,723,767		
Business-Type Activities:										
Equipment	\$ 27	1,073	\$	10,802	\$	4,990	\$	276,885		
Less - Accumulated Depreciation	(26	59,849)		(955)		(4,990)		(265,814)		
Business-Type Activities Capital					-					
Assets, Net	\$	1,224	\$	9,847	\$		\$	11,071		

5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense in the amount of \$856,635 was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Function	Amount			
Instruction	\$	599,645		
School Administration		85,663		
Plant operations & maintenance		128,495		
Unallocated		42,832		
Total depreciation expense	\$	856,635		

6. INVENTORY

Inventory in the Proprietary Funds at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 15,082
Supplies	 3,669
	\$ 18,751

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

	0	Principal utstanding ne 30, 2019	Additions		Reductions		Principal Outstanding June 30, 2020		Due Within One Year	
Governmental Activities:										
Compensated Absences	\$	2,257,321	\$	445,960	\$	-	\$	2,703,281	\$	11,734
Capital Lease Payable		1,805,000		-		100,000		1,705,000		59,714
Serial Bonds Payable		4,801,000		-		160,000		4,641,000		120,680
Net Pension Liability		9,839,437				1,606,776		8,232,661		
	\$	18,702,758	\$	445,960	\$	1,866,776	\$	17,281,942	\$	192,128
Business-Type Activities: Compensated Absences	\$	105,654	\$		\$	42,194	\$	63,460	\$	
	\$	105,654	\$		\$	42,194	\$	63,460	\$	

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the School District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Outstanding bonds issued by the School District are as follows:

Serial Bonds dated April 6, 2016 in the amount of \$4,641,000 due in annual installments through April 1, 2036, bearing interest rates of 2.00% to 3.00%.

7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Ending June 30,]	Principal]	Interest	 Total
2021	\$	200,000	\$	117,480	\$ 317,480
2022		225,000		113,480	338,480
2023		250,000		108,980	358,980
2024		250,000		103,980	353,980
2025		275,000		98,980	373,980
2026-2030		1,535,000		405,800	1,940,800
2031-2035		1,600,000		189,900	1,789,900
2036		306,000		9,180	 315,180
	\$	4,641,000	\$	1,147,780	\$ 5,788,780

As of June 30, 2020, principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Capital Leases – At June 30, 2020 the District is leasing Energy Savings totaling \$1,705,000 under capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease agreements:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,]	Principal		Principal Interest		Total	
		<u> </u>					
2021	\$	64,000	\$	56,615	\$	120,615	
2022		59,000		54,572		113,572	
2023		64,000		52,494		116,494	
2024		60,000		50,434		110,434	
2025		65,000		48,340		113,340	
2026-2030		404,000		204,836		608,836	
2031-2035		562,000		125,558		687,558	
2036-2039		427,000		24,405		451,405	
	\$	1,705,000	\$	617,254	\$	2,322,254	

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

8. OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2020, the School District had an operating lease agreement in effect for copiers.

Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, were \$73,573 and \$70,592 respectively. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	A	mount
2021 2022 2023	\$	70,333 58,345 24,950
	\$	153,628

9. PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans – Substantially all of the School District's employees participate in one of the following pension plans which have been established by State statute, and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division): the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits. P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established on January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A.18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over the several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2019, the State's contractually required contribution, onbehalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$2,114,419 and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$932,765.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2020, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of \$3,806,655 and revenue of \$3,806,655 for support provided by the State. Although the School District does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the School District.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

	06/30/19	06/30/18
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$ 9,932,767,606	\$ 12,473,998,870
Collective deferred inflows of resources	17,539,845,423	16,180,773,643
Collective net pension liability (Non-Employer – State of New Jersey)	61,519,112,443	63,617,852,031
State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the School District	64,538,524	70,497,280
State's portion of the net pension liability that		
was associated with the School District as a percentage of the collective net pension liability	.1051613679%	.1108136748%

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2.75%
3.25%
1.55-4.45%
based on years of service
2.75 - 5.65%
based on years of service
7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on thePub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality tables with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
US Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 5.60%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability or 1 percentage point higher (6.60%) that the current rate:

	- / 0	Decrease 4.60%)	Discou	rrent int Rate 0%)	1% In (6.6)	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the		54 105 004				41.000
School District		76,105,204	64,	538,524	54,9	41,832
	\$	76,105,204	\$ 64,	538,524	\$ 54,9	41,832

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established on January 1, 1955. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability, and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Vesting Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the Authority, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS. For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for their respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by N.J.S.A 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 14.83% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2019, the School Districts contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$638,748 and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$238,798.

The School District is billed annually for its normal contribution plus any accrued liability. The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

Total

Fiscal Year					Con	Non tributory Life		0]	Liability Paid by District
2020	\$	41,127	\$	380,581	\$	22,724	\$	1,400	\$	445,832
2019		62,116		412,352		22,602		1,364		498,434
2018		61,320		381,856		22,709		2,786		468,671
	Year 2020 2019	Year Cont 2020 \$ 2019 \$	Year Contributions 2020 \$ 41,127 2019 62,116	Year Contributions I 2020 \$ 41,127 \$ 2019 62,116 \$	Year Contributions Liability 2020 \$ 41,127 \$ 380,581 2019 62,116 412,352	Year Contributions Liability 2020 \$ 41,127 \$ 380,581 \$ 2019 62,116 412,352 \$	Fis cal Year Normal Contributions Accrued Liability Contributory Life 2020 \$ 41,127 \$ 380,581 \$ 22,724 2019 62,116 412,352 22,602	Fiscal YearNormal ContributionsAccrued LiabilityContributory LifeLon Dis2020\$ 41,127\$ 380,581\$ 22,724\$201962,116412,35222,602\$	Fiscal YearNormal ContributionsAccrued LiabilityContributory LifeLong Term Disability2020 2019\$ 41,127 62,116\$ 380,581 412,352\$ 22,724 22,602\$ 1,400 1,364	Fiscal YearNormal ContributionsAccrued LiabilityContributory LifeLong Term Disability2020 2019\$ 41,127 62,116\$ 380,581 412,352\$ 22,724 22,602\$ 1,400 1,364\$

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$8,232,661 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The School District's proportion of the of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of (\$105,358). At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$8,232,661 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Ι	Deferred	Ι	Deferred
	O	utflows of	I	nflows of
	R	lesources	R	esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	147,766	\$	36,368
Changes of assumptions		822,061		2,857,531
Net Difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments				129,956
Changes in proportion				1,159,821
District contributions subsequent to the measurement				
date		471,844		
Total	\$	1,441,671	\$	4,183,676

\$471,844 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2020, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2020) will be recognized as a reduction of the net liability in the year ended June 30, 2020.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Net Deferred
For the year	Outlows (Inflows)
ended:	ofResources
2021	\$ (711,277)
2022	(1,066,330)
2023	(783,727)
2024	(580,835)
2025	(71,680)
Total	\$ (3,213,849)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

wing number of years.	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	<u>Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Changes of assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21
Net Difference between projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2015	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2017	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2018	5.00	5.00
June 30, 2019	5.00	5.00
·		

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

	<u>6/30/2019</u>	6/30/2018
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$ 3,149,522,616	\$ 4,684,852,302
Collective deferred inflows of resources	\$ 7,645,087,574	\$ 7,646,736,226
Collective net pension liability	\$ 18,143,832,135	\$ 19,689,501,539
School District's Proportion	.0456900911%	.0509456880%

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2.75%
3.25%
2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service
3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service
7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
US Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
Total	100.00%	

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate of 6.28%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.28%) or 1 percentage point higher (7.28%) that the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease (5.28%)	Discount Rate (6.28%)	1% Increase (7.28%)
School Distict's proportionate share of the			
net pension liability	\$ 10,399,189	\$ 8,232,661	\$ 6,407,055

Pension Plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

9. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan which was established on July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A.43:15C-1 et. seq), and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 1, P.L. 2010. The Defined Contribution Retirement Program Board oversees the DCRP, which is administered for the Divisions of Pensions and Benefits by Prudential Financial. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by State statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

The School District's contributions, equal to the required contribution for each fiscal year, were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Total Liability		Paid by School District
2020 2019 2018	\$ 37,267 19,452 16,263	\$	37,267 19,452 16,263

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated io. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Contributions

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32F, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System PFRS). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Plan Membership

Inflation rate

As of June 30, 2018, the program membership consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	216,892
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	148,051
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits	
	364,943

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB Plan for qualified retired PERRS, TPAF and PFRS participants. The School Districts's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes - The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member enrolled in.

This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

2.50%

Salary Ingrassa	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases Through 2026	1.55 – 3.05% based on years of service	2.00 – 6.00% based on age	3.25 – 15.25% based on age
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05% based on years of service	3.00 - 7.00% based on age	3.10 - 9.98% based on age

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy Teacher's (TPAF), and "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The table below summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total nonemployer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

	Т	otal OPEB Liability
Balance as of June 30, 2018	\$	72,986,748
Changes for the years'		
Service Cost		2,191,113
Interest		2,872,437
Changes of benefit terms		
Differences between expected and actual experience		(12,372,027)
Changes in assumptions		964,913
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,986,573)
Contributions from the Non-employer		N/A
Contributions from the Member		58,888
Net Investment Income		N/A
Adminsitrative Expense		N/A
Net Changes	\$	(8,271,249)
Balance at 06/30/2019	\$	64,715,499

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, respectively, associated with the School District, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Current					
	1%	% Decrease (2.50%)		scount Rate (3.50%)		% Increase (4.50%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	\$	76,454,578	\$	64,715,499	\$	55,390,618

Sensitivity of the total nonemployer OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate - The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Healthcare Cost Trend					
	1%	6 Decrease		Rates	1	% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share						
of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability						
Associated with the School District	\$	78,542,476	\$	64,715,499	\$	52,484,217

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$362,212 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the governmentwide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District.

At June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with the School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and		
actual experiences	\$ -	\$ 16,260,597
Changes of assumptions	-	13,153,570
Total	\$ -	\$ 29,414,167

10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to State's proportionate share of the total nonemployer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

For the year	
ended:	
2020	\$ (3,949,279)
2021	(3,949,279)
2022	(3,949,279)
2023	(3,949,279)
2024	(3,949,279)
Therafter	(9,667,772)
Total	\$ (29,414,167)

Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report.

11. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the state for normal retirement costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF, in the fund statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs and long-term disability insurance were \$2,402,984, \$891,463, and \$1,686, respectively. In addition, \$878,637 on-behalf payments were made by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT

Property and Liability Insurance – The District is a member of the Atlantic and Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The District pays an actuarial determined annual assessment to ACCASBOJIF for its insurance coverage. Supplemental assessments may be levied to supplement the fund.

The District has not been notified of any supplemental assessments.

In addition, the District carries commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, accident insurance, and public official surety bonds. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The District is self-insured for employee health and prescription coverage.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the "Statistical Section" of this report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Business Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Fiscal Year	 District tributions	nployee tributions	In	terest	 amount mbursed	Ending Balance
2020	\$ 31,500	\$ 34,046	\$	4,393	\$ 82,746	\$ 182,182
2019	90,000	57,471		1,723	77,194	194,989
2018	40,000	32,542		149	61,204	122,989
2017	40,000	31,213		177	54,041	111,502
2016	33,175	53,030		53	71,985	94,153

The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior four years:

13. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, available to all permanent School District employees, permit participants to defer a portion of their current salary to future years. Participation in the plans is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to the participants until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency occurs. The plan assets are held in trust for the benefit of the employee and are administered by a third party therefore they are not reflected on the financial statements of the School District.

14. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employee and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District's policy permits employees to accumulated unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the School District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrued to the employees. As of June 30, 2020, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities and proprietary fund types was \$2,703,281 and \$66,076, respectively.

15. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund receivables/payables are recorded to cover temporary cash shortages and/or timing differences in the respective funds. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid by June 30, 2020. The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2020:

Fund	 terfunds eceivable	Interfunds Payable		
General	\$ 436,960	\$	124,907	
Special Revenue	34		360,368	
Capital Projects	-		14	
Debt Service Fund	14		-	
Proprietary Fund	124,873		45,361	
Fiduciary Fund	 		31,231	
Total	\$ 561,881	\$	561,881	

16. CONTINGENCIES

The School District participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the School District may be required to reimburse the grantor government.

At June 30, 2020, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the granting agency, but the School District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the School District.

17. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements.

If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Lower (Municipality) provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by the Municipality are for affordable housing and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school, and county taxes.

The municipality recognized revenue of \$113,783 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2019. The assessed value on these tax exemption properties amounted to \$12,250,000 which would have resulted in 2019 taxes billed in full of \$220,990. A portion of the \$107,207 abatement would have been allocated to the District.

18. DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE

The School District has a deficit unassigned fund balance of \$130,993 in the General Fund and \$172,511 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2020 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenues, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$130,993 in the General Fund and \$172,511 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to or less than the June state aid payments.

19. DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

As of June 30, 2020, a deficit of \$14,310,154 existed in the Unrestricted Net Position of the Governmental Activities. A reconciliation of Unreserved Fund Balance reported on Exhibit B-1 to Unrestricted Net Position reported on Exhibited A-1 is as follows:

Balances, June 30, 2020:					
Fund Balance (Deficit)					
(Exclusive of Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds):					
Fund Balance - Unassigned	\$	(130,993)			
Liabilies:					
Accrued Interest Payable		(29,370)			
Net Pension Differences		(11,446,510)			
Compensated Absences		(2,703,281)			
Unrestricted Net Position (Deficit)	\$	(14,310,154)			

20. FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

Excess Surplus – In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance as of June 30, 2020 is \$1,490,505 presented on the budgetary basis of accounting (Exhibit C-1). Additionally, \$1,461,869 of excess fund balance generated during the 2019-2020 fiscal year has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2020-2021 budget.

20. FUND BALANCES (Continued)

Capital Reserve – As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,712,083 all of which is restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan.

Maintenance Reserve Account – As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,299,021. Of this amount \$300,000 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

Emergency Reserve – As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$250,000. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1).

ASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund:

Other Purposes – As of June 30, 2020 the School District has \$671,641 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included \$54,269 as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

Debt Service Fund:

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – The School District has appropriated and included \$1,655 as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund – As of June 30, 2020, the fund balance of the general fund was a deficit of \$130,993, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 18).

Special Revenue Fund – As of June 30, 2020, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$172,511, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result of the delay in the recording of the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year (See Note 18).

Capital Projects – As of June 30, 2020, \$166,112 of capital fund balance was unassigned.

Debt Service – As of June 30, 2020, \$3,155 of debt service fund balance was unassigned.

21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - the management of the School District has evaluated its financial statements for subsequent events through the date that the financial statements were issued. As a result of the spread of the COVID-19 coronavirus in New Jersey, economic uncertainties have arisen which could negatively impact the financial position of the School District. While the impact that COVID-19 will have is currently expected to be temporary, as of the date of the financial statements, the related financial impact and duration cannot be reasonably estimated.

Required Supplementary Information - Part II

Budgetary Comparison Schedules

REVENUES: Local sources: \$ 17,655,724 \$. \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,655,724 \$ 17,653 73,763 Interest samed on maintenance reserve 1,500 - 120,000 227,807 107,507 Total local sources 17,778,724 - 17,778,724 17,952,271 173,547 Site sources: State sources: - 623,478 - 623,478 - 223,478 - - 73,472 173,547 Site sources: - 5202,295 - 1520,593 912,2005 - - 629,478 - 623,478 422,883 - - 678,491 - - 77,78,724 173,547 53,572 45,502,228 5,202,286 - 24,824 - - 678,491 - - 77,78,724 172,677 - 678,491 - - 75,737 172,677 172,677 152,857 15,557 55,752,752,77 </th <th></th> <th>Original Budget</th> <th>Budget Transfers</th> <th>Final Budget</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Variance Final to Actual</th>		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Local aktory Structures Structure	REVENUES					
Local tax key \$ 17.655.724 \$. \$ 17.655.724 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 107.607 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.007 \$ 107.507 \$ 17.755.724 \$ 17.755.757 \$ 17.757 \$ 17.755.756 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.755 \$ 17.555 \$ 17.550 \$ 17.555 \$ 17.550 \$ 17.555 \$ 17.55						
Interest earned on maintenance reserve 1.500 - 1.500 1.500 12,883 17,283 Interest earned on capital reserve 1.500 227,597 107,567 Total local sources 17,778,724 - 17,778,724 17,758,724 State sources 120,000 - 120,000 227,597 107,562 State sources 12,778,724 - 17,778,724 17,758,724 - State sources 12,000 - 120,000 92,078 - - State sources 5,202,298 - 5,202,298 -		\$ 17,655,724	\$ -	\$ 17,655,724	\$ 17,655,724	\$-
Interest earned on capital reserve 1.500 1.500 22.394 24.894 Unresticted miscellaneous revenue 120.000 227.971 107.5672 Total local sources 17.776.724 17.776.724 17.3647 State sources: 923.478 923.478 923.478 923.478 State sources: 912.905 912.905 912.905 912.905 Source charter and and the sources 912.905 912.905 912.905 912.905 Source charter and the sources 912.905 912.905 912.905 912.905 Source charter and the sources 912.905 912.905 912.905 912.905 Source charter and the source ch	•				,	,
Unresticted miscellaneous revenue 120,000 - 120,000 227,507 107,507 Total local sources 17,778,724 17,778,724 17,778,724 17,952,271 173,847 State sources: School choice aid 823,478 823,478 823,478 1912,905 - Sepaint and 5,022,288 5,022,288 6,202,288 -			-	,	,	
Total local sources 17,778,724 17,78,724 17,852,271 17,3,547 State sources: School choice aid 623,478						
State sources: School choice aid B23,478 School choice aid	Unresticted miscellaneous revenue	120,000		120,000	227,507	107,507
School choice aid B23,478 - B23,478 B23,478 - Special education aid 912,005 912,005 912,005 912,005 912,005 - Equalization aid 5,202,298 - 5,202,298 -	Total local sources	17,778,724		17,778,724	17,952,271	173,547
Special education aid 912,005 • 912,005 • 912,005 • • Equalization aid 5,202,298 2,402,984 <t< td=""><td>State sources:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	State sources:					
Equalization aid 5.202.298 - 5.202.298 - Security aid 492.388 - 492.388 - Adjustment aid 679.491 - 679.491 - Transportation aid 836.392 - 836.392 95.373 Homeless Tution Aid 95.373 95.373 95.373 Extraordinary Aid - 9.860 9.860 On-behaft TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) - 2.402.984 - On-behaft TPAF LDI (non-budgeted) - 1.886 1.868 On-behaft TPAF LDI (non-budgeted) - 89.46.952 13.365.370 4.418.418 Federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601 - 50.601 1.559 Total federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601 - 28.100 1.559 Total federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601 - 28.100 1.559 Total federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601	School choice aid	823,478	-	823,478	823,478	-
Security aid 492,388 - 492,388 492,388 - Adjustment aid 679,491 - 679,491 - 679,491 - Homeless Tulion Aid 836,392 - 836,392 836,392 - Additiona No Public Transportation Aid 126,887 126,887 126,887 126,887 Additiona No Public Transportation Aid - 9,860 9,860 9,860 On-behall TPAF Ension contributions (non-budgeted) - 2,402,984 1,686 1,686 <td>•</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td>	•	,	-	,	,	-
Adjustment aid 679.491 - 679.491 679.491 - Transportation aid 836.392 - 836.392 - 836.392 - Homeless Tultion Aid 98.373 99.373 99.373 99.373 99.373 99.373 Additional Non Public Transportation Aid - 9.860 9.860 9.860 9.860 On-behall TPAF persion contributions (non-budgeted) - 2.402.984	•	, ,	-	, ,		-
Transportation aid 836,392 - 836,392 - 836,392 - Homeless Tubion Aid 128,887 128,887 128,887 128,887 128,887 Additional No Public Transportation Aid - 2,402,984 2,402,984 2,402,984 2,402,984 2,402,984 2,402,984 2,402,984 3,806 9,860 0.n-behall TPAF Medical (nn-budgeted) - 81,463 681,463 81,463 681,463 81,463 681,463 81,463 681,463 81,463 681,463 81,463		,	-	,	,	-
Homeless Tuttion Aid 95.373 95.373 95.373 Extraordinary Aid 126.887 1226.887 Additional Non Public Transportation Aid - 9,860 9,860 On-behalt TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) - 2,402.984 2,402.984 On-behalt TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) - 891.463 691.463 On-behalt TPAF LTD (non-budgeted) - 890.165 890.165 Total state sources 8,946.952 - 8,946.952 13,365.370 4,418.418 Federal sources 50.601 - 50.601 52,160 1.559 Total federal sources 50.601 - 50.601 52,160 1.559 Total referal sources 26,776.277 - 26,776.277 31.369.801 4,593.524 EXPENDTURES: CURRENT EXPENSION 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 24,004,113 Grades 1-5 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td>		,	-	,	,	-
Extraordinary Aid 126.87 126.87 Additional Nor Public Transportation Aid - 9,860 On-behalt TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) - 2,402.984 2,402.984 On-behalt TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) - 891,463 891,463 On-behalt TPAF (non-budgeted) - 890,165 890,165 Total state sources 8,946,952 - 8,946,952 1.365,370 4,418,418 Federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1.559 Total faderal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1.559 Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1.559 Total federal sources 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31.309,801 4.593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: - 28,100 - 28,100 Crades 1-5 54,50,000 (237,000) 521,300 4.872,869 340,131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 90,2910 2,090		836,392	-	836,392	,	-
Additional Non Public Transportation Aid - 9,860 9,860 On-behalt TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) - 24,02,984 24,02,984 On-behalt TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) - 891,463 891,463 On-behalt TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) - 890,165 890,165 Total state sources 8,946,952 - 8,946,952 13,365,370 4,418,418 Federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 Total federal sources 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 -						,
On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted) - 2.402,984 2.402,984 2.402,984 2.402,984 831,483 831,483 On-behalf TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) - 890,165 1559 1550 1559 1550 1559 1550 1559 1550 1550 1550 1552 1559 1550 152,160 1,52,160					,	,
On-behalt TPAF Medical (non-budgeted) - 891,483 1891,483 1891,483 1891,483 1886 1686 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td></t<>	•		-		,	,
On-behalf TPAFLID (non-budgeted) - 1.866 1.686 Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) - 8.946,952 3.365,370 4.418.418 Federal sources 8.946,952 - 8.946,952 13.365,370 4.418.418 Federal sources Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601 - 50,601 52,160 1.559 Total federal sources 50.601 - 50,601 52,160 1.559 Total federal sources 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31.369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers - 28,100 - 28,100 4,572,269 340,131 Grades 1-5 54,550.00 (237,000) 52,1300 4,872,869 340,131 Grades 5-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,990 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: - 12,610			-		, - ,	, ,
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) - 890,165 890,165 Total state sources 8,946,952 - 8,946,952 13,365,370 4,418,418 Federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 TOTAL REVENUES 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers - 28,100			-		,	,
Federal sources: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50.601 - 50.601 52.160 1.559 Total federal sources 50.601 - 50.601 52.160 1.559 TOTAL REVENUES 26.776.277 - 26.776.277 31.369.801 4.593.524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers 28.100 - 28.100 1.079.099 8.901 Grades 1-5 5.450.000 (20.000) 1.086.000 2.090 1.086.000 2.090 Total Instruction 7.456.100 (217.000) 7.239.100 6.859.878 379.222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12.500 - 12.610 1.776 10.724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 <t< td=""><td></td><td>eted)</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></t<>		eted)			,	
Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 TOTAL REVENUES 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers - 28,100	Total state sources	8,946,952		8,946,952	13,365,370	4,418,418
Total federal sources 50,601 - 50,601 52,160 1,559 TOTAL REVENUES 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: 26,776,277 - 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers - 28,100 - 28,100 1,079,099 8,901 Grades 1-5 5,450,000 (20,000) 5,213,000 4,872,869 340,131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Other purchased services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 <td>Federal sources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Federal sources:					
TOTAL REVENUES 26,776,277 31,369,801 4,593,524 EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers Preschool 28,100 - 28,100	Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI)	50,601		50,601	52,160	1,559
EXPENDITURES: 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 1,068,000 1,008,000 1,07,099 8,901 Grades - 910,000 1,07,099 8,901 2,090 3,450,000 (237,000) 5,213,000 4,872,869 34,0131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 33,00 10,776 10,724 110	Total federal sources	50,601		50,601	52,160	1,559
CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of teachers Preschool 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 Preschool 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 Grades 1-5 1,068,000 20,000 1,088,000 1,079,099 8,901 Grades 1-5 5,450,000 (237,000) 5,213,000 4,872,869 340,131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: 3alaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 712,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Other salaries for instruction	TOTAL REVENUES	26,776,277		26,776,277	31,369,801	4,593,524
Salaries of teachers 28,100 - 28,100<	CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Preschool 28,100 - 28,100 - 28,100 Kindergarten 1,068,000 20,000 1,088,000 1,079,099 8,901 Grades 1-5 5,450,000 (237,000) 5,213,000 4,872,869 340,131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 12,610 1,776 10,834 1152 0 1,776 10,834 1152 0 1,776 10,834 1152 0 1,776 10,834 1152 0 1,468 19,152 0 1,468 19,152 0 1,468 19,152 0 1,468 19,152	5 S					
Kindergarten 1,068,000 20,000 1,088,000 1,079,099 8,901 Grades 1-5 5,450,000 (237,000) 5,213,000 4,872,869 340,131 Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152						
Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 5,450,000 910,000 (237,000) - 5,213,000 910,000 4,872,869 907,910 340,131 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased services 172,000 12,600 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 942,000 12,600 126,000 1356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 94,400 -			-		-	
Grades 6-8 910,000 - 910,000 907,910 2,090 Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 372,200 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 9,400 - 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td></td<>			,		, ,	
Total Instruction 7,456,100 (217,000) 7,239,100 6,859,878 379,222 Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 366,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822 <td></td> <td></td> <td>(237,000)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			(237,000)			
Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of teachers 12,500 - 12,500 1,776 10,724 Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0ther salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822			(0.17,000)	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>
Salaries of teachers Other purchased services 12,500 10 - 12,500 10 1,776 10 10,724 10 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	I otal instruction	7,456,100	(217,000)	7,239,100	0,859,878	379,222
Other purchased services 110 - 110 110 Total Home Instruction 12,610 - 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0ther salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Total Home Instruction 12,610 12,610 1,776 10,834 Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	Salaries of teachers	12,500	-	12,500	1,776	10,724
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 0ther salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049	Other purchased services	110		110		110
Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	Total Home Instruction	12,610		12,610	1,776	10,834
Other salaries for instruction 803,100 (6,400) 796,700 770,658 26,042 Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Purchased technical services 30,700 (1,080) 29,620 10,468 19,152 Other purchased services 172,000 (46,020) 125,980 95,989 29,991 General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	5 S	803,100	(6,400)	796,700	770,658	26,042
General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822						
General supplies 424,000 12,600 436,600 386,329 50,271 Textbooks 98,500 257,500 356,000 110,683 245,317 Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	Other purchased services		· · · /			
Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	•					
Other objects 9,400 - 9,400 1,351 8,049 Total Undistributed Instruction 1,537,700 216,600 1,754,300 1,375,478 378,822	••					
	Other objects	9,400		9,400	1,351	8,049
Total - Regular Programs - Instruction 9,006,410 (400) 9,006,010 8,237,132 768,878	Total Undistributed Instruction	1,537,700	216,600	1,754,300	1,375,478	378,822
	Total - Regular Programs - Instruction	9,006,410	(400)	9,006,010	8,237,132	768,878

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Special Educ Instruction: Learning/Lang. Disabilities Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction General Supplies	\$ 269,000 41,100 5,600	\$ 2,500 	\$ 271,500 41,100 4,400	\$ 261,292 40,270 3,500	\$ 10,208 830 900	
Total Learning/Lang. Disabilities	315,700	1,300	317,000	305,062	11,938	
Special Educ Instruction: Res. Room/Res. Center Salaries of teachers General supplies	972,000 5,500	4,000	976,000 5,500	972,119 4,472	3,881 1,028	
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	977,500	4,000	981,500	976,591	4,909	
Special Educ Instruction: Preschool Disabilities Full Time Salaries of teachers	257,000	19,500	276,500	276,251	249_	
Total Preschool Disabilities Full Time	257,000	19,500	276,500	276,251	249	
Special Educ Instruction: Home Instruction Salaries of teachers	25,000	(20,000)	5,000	<u> </u>	5,000	
Total Home Instruction	25,000	(20,000)	5,000		5,000	
Total Special Education - Instruction	1,575,200	4,800	1,580,000	1,557,904	22,096	
Before/after school programs - Instruction Salaries of teachers	107,000	17,500	124,500	109,693_	14,807	
Total Before/after school - Instruction	107,000	17,500	124,500	109,693	14,807	
Bilingual Education - Instruction Salaries of teachers General supplies	106,000 6,250	400 (1,500)	106,400 4,750	106,146 829	254 3,921	
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	112,250	(1,100)	111,150	106,975	4,175	
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to other LEA's w/in state/regular Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools Tuition to priv. sch. for the handicapped in state	41,269 1,137,000 	76,300 (112,928) 1,955	117,569 1,024,072 1,955_	102,301 1,018,759 1,900	15,268 5,313 55_	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1,178,269	(34,673)	1,143,596	1,122,960	20,636	
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Supplies and materials	24,700 9,200 200	1,000 5,625 (165)	25,700 14,825 35	25,226 12,821 -	474 2,004 35	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Soc.	34,100	6,460	40,560	38,047	2,513	
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services Salaries Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services (400-500) Supplies and materials	406,000 22,000 3,700 13,500	1,200 200 (1,200) (200)	407,200 22,200 2,500 13,300	399,075 22,152 2,385 12,622	8,125 48 115 678	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Svcs.	445,200		445,200	436,234	8,966	

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services						
Salaries	\$ 368,000	\$ (17,500)	\$ 350,500	\$ 318,686	\$ 31,814	
Purchased professional - educ services	1,000	585	1,585	1,115	470	
Supplies and materials	2,300	1,710	4,010	3,579	431	
Total Undst. Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	371,300	(15,205)	356,095	323,380	32,715	
Undist. Expend Guidance						
Salaries of other professional staff	366,800	(25,100)	341,700	311,968	29,732	
Supplies and materials	950	-	950	838	112	
Other objects	30	100	130	40	90	
Total Undst. Expend Guidance	367,780	(25,000)	342,780	312,846	29,934	
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams						
Salaries of other professional staff	520,000	27,000	547,000	537,317	9,683	
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	125,000	3,000	128,000	126,389	1,611	
Purchased professional - educ services	325,000	(12,500)	312,500	183.571	128,929	
Other purchased professional - tech services	100,352	38,501	138,853	88,380	50,473	
Other purchased services (400-500)	11,850	(2,400)	9,450	3,963	5,487	
Misc. purchased services (400-500)	-	(2,100)	0,100	0,000	-	
Supplies and materials	9,000	6,400	15,400	13,796	1,604	
Other objects	1,125	-	1,125	150	975	
Total Undst. Expend Child Study Teams	1,092,327	60,001	1,152,328	953,566	198,762	
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services						
Salaries of supervisor of instruction	107,000	5,000	112,000	108,041	3,959	
Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assist.	33,091	(6,500)	26,591	100,041	26,591	
Other purchased services (400-500)	475	(0,500)	475	139	336	
Supplies and materials	925	- 175	1,100	1,086	14	
Other objects	925	(175)	750	1,000	750	
Other objects	925	(175)	750		750	
Total Undst. Expend Improvement of Instr. Services	142,416	(1,500)	140,916	109,266	31,650	
Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library						
Salaries	500,000	-	500,000	496,874	3,126	
Other purchased services (400-500)	750	-	750		750	
Supplies and materials	43,000	-	43,000	35,327	7,673	
Other objects	3,500		3,500	·	3,500	
Total Undst. Expend Educ. Media Serv./Sch. Library	547,250		547,250	532,201	15,049	
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services						
Salaries of supervisor of instruction	107,000	-	107,000	103.059	3.941	
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	88,500	1,500	90,000	89,238	762	
Other salaries	4,800	-	4,800	4,800	-	
Purchased professional - educ services	5.800	-	5.800	3.748	2.052	
Other purchased services	1,450	-	1,450	586	864	
Supplies and materials	2,800	-	2,800	1,952	848	
Other objects	13,500	(1,500)	12,000	7,657	4,343	
Total Undst. Expend Instructional Staff Training Svcs.	223,850		223,850	211,040	12,810	

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin.						
Salaries	\$ 229,000	\$ (625)	\$ 228,375	\$ 228,372	\$ 3	
Legal services	30,000	60,720	90,720	90,716	¢ 0 4	
Audit fees	24,500	(300)	24,200	24,200	-	
Other purchased professional services	16,000	435	16,435	16,432	3	
Communications / telephone	46,500	(8,810)	37,690	37,685	5	
BOE Other purchases services	250	(0,010)	250	07,000	250	
Other purchased services	88,000	(260)	87,740	86,405	1,335	
General supplies	4,000	(1,935)	2,065	2,063	2	
BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	1,850	(1,333)	720	720	-	
Miscellaneous expenditures	4,450	,	3,240	3,239	1	
BOE membership dues and fees	16,000	(1,210) (3,400)	12,600	12,523	77	
Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. General Admin.	460,550	43,485	504,035	502,355	1,680	
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin.						
Salaries of principals/assist. principals	368,000	-	368,000	351,032	16,968	
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	374,000	1,000	375,000	354,090	20,910	
Purchased professional and technical services	6,000	(1,000)	5,000	1,375	3,625	
Other purchased services (400-500)	8,250	-	8,250	4,628	3,622	
Supplies and materials	9,000	-	9,000	5,954	3,046	
Other objects	5,400		5,400	3,944	1,456	
Total Undst. Expend Supp. Serv. School Admin.	770,650		770,650	721,023	49,627	
Undist. Expend Central Services Salaries	274,500	-	274,500	273,645	855	
Purchased professional services	30,000	6,700	36,700	35,021	1,679	
Miscellaneous purchased services	12,000	(2,600)	9,400	8,292	1,108	
Supplies and materials	6,500	-	6,500	4,702	1,798	
Other Objects	2,800	19,870	22,670	1,555	21,115	
Total Undst. Expend Central Services	325,800	23,970	349,770	323,215	26,555	
Undist. ExpendAdmin. Info Technology						
Other purchased services	700	645	1,345	1,342	3	
Supplies and materials	2,000	1,485	3,485	3,482	3	
Total-Admin. Info Technology	2,700	2,130	4,830	4,824	6	
Undist. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities						
Salaries	325,000	-	325,000	312,415	12,585	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	189,449	(32,000)	157,449	133,972	23,477	
Supplies and materials	187,378	(69,126)	118,252	83,358	34,894	
Other objects	1,000		1,000		1,000	
Total Undst. Expend Required Maint. Sch. Facilities	702,827	(101,126)	601,701	529,745	71,956	
Undist. Expend Custodial Services						
Salaries	852,000	(13,875)	838,125	837,972	153	
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	332,000	5,000	337,000	324,754	12,246	
Purchased professional & tech. services	20,342	(8,000)	12,342	12,146	196	
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	934	-	934	,	934	
Rental of land & buildings other than lease	21,000	(20,000)	1,000	544	456	
Other purchased property services	47,000	(4,500)	42,500	42,148	352	
Insurance	136,000	(,,===)	136,000	135,900	100	
Travel		1,100	1,100	1,075	25	
Miscellaneous purchased services	30,000	(2,500)	27,500	25,061	2,439	
General supplies	114,300	53,900	168,200	99,928	68,272	
Energy (electricity)	250,000	55,000	305,000	282,088	22,912	
Energy (natural gas)	75,000	30,000	105,000	83,600	21,400	
Other objects	900	30,000	900	03,000	21,400	
		-		- 50 714		
Interest - Energy Impr Prog Principal - Energy Impr Prog	61,000 <u>93,000</u>	7,000	61,000 100,000	59,714 100,000	1,286	
Total Undst. Expend Custodial Services	2,033,476	103,125	2,136,601	2,004,930	131,671	

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	
Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds Salaries Purchased professional & tech. services Cleaning, repair and maintenance services General supplies	\$ 12,000 6,800 2,900 14,500	\$ - (5,000) - -	\$ 12,000 1,800 2,900 14,500	\$- 	\$ 12,000 1,800 2,900 3,702	
Total Undst. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds	36,200	(5,000)	31,200	10,798	20,402	
Undist. Expend Security Salaries Cleaning, repair and maintenance services General supplies	250,000 1,250 16,400	- - -	250,000 1,250 16,400	232,075 150 2,497_	17,925 1,100 13,903	
Total Undst. Expend Security	267,650		267,650	234,722	32,928	
Total Undst. Expend Oper. & Maint. of Plant Services	3,040,153	(3,001)	3,037,152	2,780,195	256,957	
 Undist. Expend Student Transportation Services Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - regular Salaries for pupil trans. (bet home & sch) - special Salaries for pupil trans. (other than bet home & sch) Rental payments - school buses Contr. serv (Sp. Ed Stds) - Joint Agreements Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Charter Schools Contr. serv Aide in lieu Pymts - Nonpublic Schools Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation General Supplies Transportation supplies Other objects Total Undst. Expend Student Transportation Services Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits Social security contributions Other retirement contributions - PERS Other retirement compensation Workers' compensation Health benefits Tuition reimbursement Other employee benefits 	$795,000\\80,000\\19,000\\2,850\\139,500\\38,000\\40,000\\48,000\\109,000\\140,000\\2,800\\140,000\\2,800\\1414,150\\1,414,150\\440,000\\520,000\\20,000\\31,500\\174,000\\4,991,000\\45,000\\250,000\\250,000$	42,300 (47,500) (15,000) 300 (2,400) (22,600) - 20,500 (37,800) (78,500) - (140,700) (10,000) (18,300) 17,300 - 6,284 (400,306) - 61,000	837,300 32,500 4,000 3,150 137,100 15,400 40,000 68,500 71,200 61,500 2,800 1,273,450 430,000 501,700 37,300 31,500 180,284 4,590,694 45,000 311,000	$\begin{array}{c} 837,299\\ 32,406\\ 1,376\\ 3,121\\ 34,767\\ (2,618)\\ 34,456\\ 67,310\\ 58,940\\ 60,109\\ \underline{200}\\ 1,127,366\\ \hline \\ 424,694\\ 446,525\\ 37,267\\ 31,500\\ 180,284\\ 3,843,722\\ 45,000\\ \underline{303,401}\\ \end{array}$	1 94 2,624 29 102,333 18,018 5,544 1,190 12,260 1,391 2,600 146,084 5,306 55,175 33 - 746,972 - 7,599	
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	6,471,500	(344,022)	6,127,478	5,312,393	815,085	
On-behalf TPAF pension (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF medical (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budge	- eted)	-	-	2,402,984 891,463 1,686 890,165	(2,402,984) (891,463) (1,686) (890,165)	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - TPAF				4,186,298	(4,186,298)	
Total Undistributed Expenditures	16,887,995	(428,055)	16,459,940	18,997,209	(2,537,269)	
Total General Current Expense	27,688,855	(407,255)	27,281,600	29,008,913	(1,727,313)	

See Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report for explanation of significant budget variances, original and final.

(CONTINUED TO NEXT PAGE)

(Continued from prior page)	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment:					Actual
Undist. Exp - req. maint - school facilities Undist. Exp - security School Buses - Regular	\$ 67,566 80,000 318,000	\$ (14,227) 19,227 350,405	\$ 53,339 99,227 668,405	\$	\$ - 24,104 223,702
Total Equipment	465,566	355,405	820,971	573,165	247,806
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectual/engineering services Construction services Assessment on SDA Funding	6,346	56,000 294,000	56,000 294,000 <u>6,346</u>	26,700 186,533 6,346	29,300 107,467
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	6,346	350,000	356,346	219,579	136,767
Total Capital Outlay	471,912	705,405	1,177,317	792,744	384,573
Total Expenditures	28,160,767	298,150	28,458,917	29,801,657	(1,342,740)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:	(1,384,490)	(298,150)	(1,682,640)	1,568,144	3,250,784
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfer Out - Food Service Fund		(51,850)	(51,850)	(51,850)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(51,850)	(51,850)	(51,850)	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses):	(1,384,490)	(350,000)	(1,734,490)	1,516,294	3,250,784
Fund Balance, July 1	6,072,148		6,072,148	6,072,148	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4,687,658	\$ (350,000)	\$ 4,337,658	\$ 7,588,442	\$ 3,250,784
Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent					
Years Expenditures Reserve for Excess Surplus Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Accigned Eurod Relance				\$ 1,461,869 1,490,505 1,712,083 1,299,021 250,000	
Assigned Fund Balance Year-end Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance				671,641 54,269 <u>649,054</u> 7,588,442	
Reconciliation on Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Less: State Aid Payment not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(780,047)	
Fund Balance per Government Fund (GAAP)				\$ 6,808,395	

	Original Budget	Budget Final Transfers Budget		Actual	Final to Actual	
REVENUES:						
Local sources	\$-	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$-	\$ 250	
State sources	1,942,980	-	1,942,980	1,921,193	21,787	
Federal sources	809,366	672,383	1,481,749	1,120,730	361,019	
Total revenues	2,752,346	672,633	3,424,979	3,041,923	383,056	
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of teachers	928,650	186,572	1,115,222	1,093,505	21,717	
Salaries of para professionals	293,968	49,330	343,298	330,596	12,702	
Tuition	361,070	136,228	497,298	497,298	-	
General supplies	16,650	361,188	377,838	116,640	261,198	
Total instruction	1,600,338	733,318	2,333,656	2,038,039	295,617	
Support services:						
Salaries of program director	45,963	2,500	48,463	48,208	255	
Salaries of supervisor of instruction	49,416	(8,000)	41,416	41,415	1	
Salaries of other professionals	326,484	110,608	437,092	366,633	70,459	
Salaries of secretaries	61,508	2,000	63,508	62,797	711	
Salaries other		15,000	15,000	11,704	3,296	
PEA SW Masters	166,488	25,000	191,488	190,464	1,024	
Personal services-employee benefits	476,149	(279,212)	196,937	190,936	6,001	
Travel	16,000	(13,000)	3,000	2,416	584	
Supplies and Materials	5,000	24,764	29,764	26,354	3,410	
Purchased prof. and educational services	5,000	49,781	54,781	53,083	1,698	
Total support services	1,152,008	(70,559)	1,081,449	994,010	87,439	
Facilities acquisition and construction services:						
Instructional equipment		9,874	9,874	9,874		
Total facilities acq. and const. services		9,874	9,874	9,874		
Total expenditures	2,752,346	672,633	3,424,979	3,041,923	383,056	
Total outflows	2,752,346	672,633	3,424,979	3,041,923	383,056	
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$-</u>	\$ -	\$	<u>\$ -</u>	

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedules Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020	\$ 31,369,801 - -	\$ 3,041,923 - -
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	892,766	208,080
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(780,047)	(172,511)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$ 31,482,520	\$ 3,077,492
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes	29,801,657	3,041,923
reporting purposes. Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020	-	-
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 29,801,657	\$ 3,041,923

Required Supplementary Information - Part III

Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting

For Pensions and

Other Post Employment Benefits

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2019		June 30, 2018		June 30, 2017		June 30, 2016		June 30, 2015		June 30, 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	0456900911%	0.0)509456880%	0.	0502902007%	0.	0515799603%	0	.0527994891%	0.	0580173906%	0.	0586145948%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	8,232,661	\$	9,839,437	\$	11,706,755	\$	15,276,505	\$	11,852,427	\$	10,862,442	\$	11,202,414
District's covered-employee payroll		3,181,055		3,182,488		3,185,716		3,374,844		3,423,955		3,510,447		3,482,586
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		258.80%		309.17%		367.48%		452.66%		346.16%		309.43%		321.67%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		42.04%		40.45%		36.78%		31.20%		38.21%		42.74%		42.74%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Seven Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019			June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014	
Contractually required contribution	\$ 471,844	\$ 638,748	\$ 497,070	\$ 468,671	\$ 458,229	\$ 453,934	\$ 478,287	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions	(471,844)	(638,748)	(497,070)	(468,671)	(458,229)	(453,934)	(478,287)	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
District's covered-employee payroll	3,181,055	3,182,488	3,185,716	3,374,844	3,423,955	3,510,447	3,482,586	
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.83%	20.07%	15.60%	13.89%	13.38%	12.93%	13.73%	

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Seven Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.1051613679%	0.1108136748%	0.1125463245%	0.1075989527%	0.1160631742%	0.1192310551%	0.1192314717%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 64,538,524	\$ 70,497,280	\$ 75,882,790	\$ 84,644,187	\$ 73,356,882	\$ 63,725,118	\$ 60,258,648
Total	\$ 64,538,524	\$ 70,497,280	\$ 75,882,790	\$ 84,644,187	\$ 73,356,882	\$ 63,725,118	\$ 60,258,648
District's covered-employee payroll	12,344,744	12,173,089	11,591,719	11,159,801	11,359,918	11,300,558	11,210,871
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.64%

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

L-3

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District

and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Three Fiscal Years

	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018		
State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	 0.16%	 0.16%		0.17%	
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability					
associated with the District	\$ 64,715,499	\$ 72,986,748	\$	88,543,533	
Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)					
associated with the District	\$ 64,715,499	\$ 72,986,748	\$	88,543,533	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total					
OPEB Liability	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	
	 June 30, 2020	 June 30, 2019		June 30, 2018	
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$ 2,191,113	\$ 2,522,741	\$	3,046,909	
Interest	2,872,437	3,226,742		2,803,118	
Difference between expected and actual experiences	(12,372,027)	(11,046,485)		(44,000,005)	
Changes of assumptions Member Contributions	964,913 58,888	(8,375,595) 67,452		(11,620,005) 75,518	
Benefit payments	 (1,986,573)	 (1,951,640)		(2,050,856)	
Net Change in total OPEB Liability	\$ (8,271,249)	\$ (15,556,785)	\$	(7,745,316)	
Total OPEB Liability - beginning	\$ 72,986,748	\$ 88,543,533	\$	96,288,849	
Total OPEB Liability - ending	\$ 64,715,499	\$ 72,986,748	\$	88,543,533	
District's covered-employee payroll	15,525,799	15,355,577		14,777,435	
Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	416.83%	475.31%		599.18%	

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Lower Township School District Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions. The discount rate changed to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions. The discount rate changed to 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 from 5.66% as of June 30, 2018 and the long-term rate of return remained at 7.00%.

Other Post-Retirement Plan – Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes of benefit term: There were none.

Changes of assumptions: The discount rate changed to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Fund

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

			No Child Left	Behind (N.C.L.B.)		Individuals with	n Disabilities Act		
	Preschool					IDEA - Part B	IDEA - Part B	CARES	
	Program Aid	Title I Current Yr.	Title II - Part A Current Yr.	Title III Current Yr.	Title IV Current Yr.	Basic Current Yr.	Preschool Current Yr.	Act Current Yr.	Totals
REVENUES:	Alu			Current fr.	Current fr.				Totals
State sources	\$ 1,921,193	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,921,193
Federal sources	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	471,794	80,382	4,759	6,311	470,555	26,743	60,186	1,120,730
Total Revenues	1,921,193	471,794	80,382	4,759	6,311	470,555	26,743	60,186	3,041,923
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:	755 004	247.270	47.000	2.242					4 000 505
Salaries of teachers Salaries of para professionals	755,094 317,123	317,370 13,473	17,698	3,343					1,093,505 330,596
				529				60 196	330,596 116,640
General supplies Tuition	30,650	25,275		529		470,555	26,743	60,186	497,298
Tuluon						470,555	20,743		497,290
Total instruction	1,102,867	356,118	17,698	3,872		470,555	26,743	60,186	2,038,039
						·			
Support services:									
Salaries of supervisor of instruction	48,208								48,208
Salaries of program director	41,415								41,415
Salaries of other professionals	365,898				735				366,633
Salaries of secretaries	62,797								62,797
Salaries other staff	11,704								11,704
PEA SW Masters	190,464								190,464
Personal services-employee benefits	77,096	112,430	1,354		56				190,936
Purchased prof. and educational services	4,302		43,261		5,520				53,083
Travel			2,416						2,416
Supplies and Materials	6,568	3,246	15,653	887					26,354
Total support services	808,452	115,676	62,684	887	6,311				994,010
Total support services	000,452	115,070	02,004	007	0,311				994,010
Facilities acquisition and const. serv .:									
Instructional equipment	9,874								9,874
Non-instructional equipment	- , -								- , -
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.:	9,874								9,874
Total Expenditures	1,921,193	471,794	80,382	4,759	6,311	470,555	26,743	60,186	3,041,923
,				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-

Lower Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Original Budget	Т	Budget ransfers	Final Budget	Actual	V	ariance
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 693,650	\$	62,500	\$ 756,150	\$ 755,094	\$	1,056
Other Salaries for Instruction	283,968		43,500	327,468	317,123		10,345
General Supplies	 6,650		24,000	30,650	30,650		
Total instruction	 984,268		130,000	1,114,268	1,102,867		11,401
Support services:							
Salaries of Program Directors	45,963		2,500	48,463	48,208		255
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	49,416		(8,000)	41,416	41,415		1
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	318,967		48,000	366,967	365,898		1,069
Salaries of Secretaries	61,508		2,000	63,508	62,797		711
Salaries Other			15,000	15,000	11,704		3,296
Salaries of Master Teachers	166,488		25,000	191,488	190,464		1,024
Personal Servics - Employee Benefits	311,370		(234,274)	77,096	77,096		-
Other Purchased Services	5,000		1,000	6,000	4,302		1,698
Supplies & Materials			8,900	8,900	6,568		2,332
Total support services	958,712		(139,874)	818,838	808,452		10,386
Facilities acquisition and cont. serv:							
Instructional equipment			9,874	9,874	9,874		-
Total Facilities acquisition and cont. serv.	 -		9,874	9,874	9,874		-
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,942,980	\$	-	\$ 1,942,980	\$ 1,921,193	\$	21,787

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total 2019-20 PreK Aid Allocation	\$ 1,942,980
Add: Actual PreK/ECPA Aid Carryover June 30, 2019	-
Add: Budgeted Transfer From General Fund	
Total Funds Available for 2019-20 Budget	1,942,980
Less: 2019-20 Budgeted PreK/ECPA (Including	
prior year budgeted carryover)	(1,942,980)
Available & Unbudgeted Funds as of June 30, 2020	-
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended PreK Aid	21,787
2020- Actual Carryover - PreK Aid	\$ 21,787
2019-20 PreK Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2020-21	\$ 21,787

Lower Township School District Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures Preschool - Full Day 3yr & 4 yr - Regular Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	 Original Budget	Budget ransfers	Final Budget	Actual	Va	ariance
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 693,650	\$ 62,500	\$ 756,150	\$ 755,094	\$	1,056
Other Salaries for Instruction	283,968	43,500	327,468	317,123		10,345
General Supplies	6,650	24,000	30,650	30,650		-
Total instruction	 984,268	130,000	1,114,268	1,102,867		11,401
Support services:						
Salaries of Program Directors	45,963	2.500	48.463	48.208		255
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	49,416	(8,000)	41,416	41,415		1
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	318,967	48,000	366,967	365,898		1,069
Salaries of Secretaries	61,508	2,000	63,508	62,797		711
Salaries Other		15,000	15,000	11,704		3,296
Salaries of Master Teachers	166,488	25,000	191,488	190,464		1,024
Personal Servics - Employee Benefits	311,370	(234,274)	77,096	77,096		-
Other Purchased Services	5,000	1,000	6,000	4,302		1,698
Supplies & Materials		8,900	8,900	6,568		2,332
Total support services	 958,712	(139,874)	818,838	808,452		10,386
Facilities acquisition and cont. serv:						
Instructional equipment		9,874	9,874	9,874		
Total Facilities acquisition and cont. serv.		9,874	9,874	9,874		-
Total Program Expenditures	\$ 1,942,980	\$ -	\$ 1,942,980	\$ 1,921,193	\$	21,787

Capital Projects Fund Detail Statements

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Proceeds of serial bonds Interest earned on investments	\$ - 3,135
Total revenues and other financing sources	 3,135
Expenditures and Other Financing (Uses): Purchased professional services Construction services Transfer to Debt Service Fund Total expenditures and other financing (uses)	 - 3,135 3,135
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over (under) expenditures	
Fund Balance - July 1, 2019	 166,112
Fund Balance - June 30, 2020	\$ 166,112

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Various Improvements and Renovations to the District's Facilities From Inception and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Total	Revised Authorized Costs
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:				
Bond proceeds	\$ 5,121,000	\$ -	\$ 5,121,000	\$ 5,121,000
Total revenues	5,121,000		5,121,000	5,121,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:				
Purchased professional services	432,144	-	432,144	432,144
Construction services	4,522,744		4,522,744	4,522,744
	4,954,888		4,954,888	4,954,888
Excess (deficiency) or revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$ 166,112	\$ -	\$ 166,112	\$ 166,112
Additional project information:				
Bond Authorization Date	01/26/16			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 5,121,000			
Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost	\$ 5,121,000 \$ 5,121,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 5,121,000 \$			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 5,121,000			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	10.00%			
Original target completion date	08/26/16			
Revised target completion date	10/31/16			

EXHIBIT F-2

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund

Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2020

Issue/Project Title	Date Authorized	Appropriations	<u>Expenditu</u> Prior Years	res to Date Current N	/ear_	Canc	elled	expended Balance
Various Improvements to School Facilities	1/26/2016	\$ 5,121,000	\$ 4,954,888	\$		\$		\$ 166,112
		\$ 5,121,000	\$ 4,954,888	\$	-	\$	_	\$ 166,112

Proprietary Funds

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	Food Service	Day Care Program	Total
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 128,999	\$ 221,939	\$ 350,938
Accounts receivable:	φ 120,999	φ 221,939	φ 330,930
State	416	-	416
Federal	43,114	-	43,114
Interfund	124,873	-	124,873
Other	3,633	3,530	7,163
Inventories	18,751		18,751
Total current assets	319,786	225,469	545,255
Fixed assets:			
Equipment	276,884	-	276,884
Less accumulated depreciation	(265,813)		(265,813)
Total fixed assets	11,071		11,071
Total assets	330,857	225,469	556,326
LIABILITIES: Current liabilities:			
Interfund payable	45,361	_	45,361
Unearned revenue	13,737	- 16,527	30,264
oneanied revenue	10,707	10,027	00,204
Total current liabilities	59,098	16,527	75,625
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated Absences	63,460	2,616	66,076
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	63,460	2,616	66,076
Total Liabilities	122,558	19,143	141,701
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	11,071	-	11,071
Unrestricted	197,228	206,326	403,554
Total net position	\$ 208,299	\$ 206,326	\$ 414,625

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service	Day Care Program	Total
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Local sources:			
Daily sales-reimbursable programs:			
School lunch program	\$ 78,667	\$ -	\$ 78,667
Total-daily sales-reimbursable programs	78,667	-	78,667
Daily sales non-reimbursable programs:			
Adult and AlaCarte meals	57,083	-	57,083
Registration Fees	-	259,209	259,209
Miscellaneous	50,382	-	50,382
Special Functions	20,192		20,192
Total operating revenue	206,324	259,209	465,533
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	368,686	258,567	627,253
Employee benefits	28,567	27,295	55,862
Supplies and materials	24,490	9,480	33,970
Depreciation	955	-	955
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	269,326	-	269,326
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs	53,314	-	53,314
Repairs and maintenance	17,386	-	17,386
Purchased professional services	1,200	-	1,200
Other	2,597		2,597
Total operating expenses	766,521	295,342	1,061,863
Operating income (loss)	(560,197)	(36,133)	(596,330)
Non-operating revenues: State sources:			
State school lunch program	6,925		6,925
Federal sources:	0,920	-	0,920
National school lunch program	344,876	-	344,876
School breakfast program	214,420	-	214,420
U.S.D.A. commodities	84,191	-	84,191
Board Contribution	51,850	-	51,850
Interest revenue	2,309	4,881	7,190
Total non-operating revenues	704,571	4,881	709,452
Change in net position	144,374	(31,252)	113,122
Total net position - July 1	63,925	237,578	301,503
Total net position - June 30	\$ 208,299	\$ 206,326	\$ 414,625

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Food Service	Day Care Program	Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$ 212,203 (388,127) (297,696)	\$ 261,127 (281,946) (16,939)	\$ 473,330 (670,073) (314,635)
Net cash used by operating activities	(473,620)	(37,758)	(511,378)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Board Contribution Cash received from state and federal reimbursements	51,850 504,473		51,850 504,473_
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	556,323		556,323
Cash flows from capital financing activities: Purchases of fixed assets	(10,802)	<u> </u>	(10,802)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(10,802)		(10,802)
Cash flows from investing activities: Interest on investments	2,309	4,881	2,309
Net cash provided by investing activities	2,309	4,881	2,309
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	74,210	(32,877)	41,333
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	54,789	254,816	309,605
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ 128,999	\$ 221,939	\$ 350,938
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$ (560,197)	\$ (36,133)	\$ (596,330)
Depreciation	955	-	955
Commodities	84,191	-	84,191
Change in assets and liabilities:		<i></i>	
(Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	3,821	(2,771)	1,050
(Increase)/decrease in inventory Increase/(decrease) in interfund payable	(7,529) 39,316	-	(7,529) 39,316
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	- 39,510	(200)	(200)
Increase/(decrease) in unearned revenue	2,057	4,689	6,746
Increase/(decrease) in compensated absences	(36,234)	(3,343)	(39,577)
Net cash used by operating activities	\$ (473,620)	\$ (37,758)	\$ (511,378)

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	Internal Service Fund			
Current assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$	907,519		
Total current assets		907,519		
Total assets		907,519		
LIABILITIES:				
Current liabilities: Accounts payable Reserve for medical claims Total current liabilities		361,922 545,597 907,519		
Net Position: Unrestricted				
Total Net Position	\$			

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan

Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

OPERATING REVENUES:	 Internal Service Fund
Local sources: Board contributions	\$ 3,729,268
Total operating revenue	 3,729,268
OPERATING EXPENSES: Employee benefits	 3,729,268
Total operating expenses	 3,729,268
Operating income (loss)	
Net income (loss)	-
Net Position - July 1	
Net Position - June 30	\$

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Internal Service Fund Self-Insured Health and Prescription Plan Statement of Cash Flows for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Internal Service Fund
Cash flows from operating activities: Board contributions Cash payments for medical claims Net cash used by operating activities	3,729,268 <u>3,714,416)</u> 14,852
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	14,852
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	 892,667
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ 907,519
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: Change in assets and liabilities: Increase(decrease) in accounts payable	\$ - (517,455)
Increase(decrease) in reserve for medical claims	 532,307
Net cash used by operating activities	\$ 14,852

Fiduciary Funds

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Agency	/ Funds	Unemployment		
	Student Activity	Payroll	Compensation Insurance Trust	Total	
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 34,463	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 269,311	\$ 303,774	
TOTAL ASSETS	34,463		269,311	303,774	
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Payroll deductions payable Interfund payable Due to student groups Total liabilities	- - 34,463 	- - - -	41,502 14,396 31,231 - 87,129	41,502 14,396 31,231 34,463 121,592	
NET POSITION: Restricted for: Unemployment claims		<u> </u>	182,182	182,182	
Total net position	\$-	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 182,182	\$ 182,182	

H-1

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Fund

Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

REVENUES:	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund
Local sources: Board contributions Employee contributions Interest on Investments	\$ 31,500 34,046 4,393
Total Revenues	69,939
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undistributed expenditures: Unemployment payments	82,746
Total Expenditures	82,746
Change in net position	(12,807)
Total net position - July 1	194,989
Total net position - June 30	\$ 182,182

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Balance July 1, 2019		Cash Receipts		Cash Disbursements		Accounts Payable June 30, 2020		Balance June 30, 2020	
Elementary Schools - All	\$	31,016	\$	13,235	\$	9,788	\$	-	\$	34,463
Total	\$	31,016	\$	13,235	\$	9,788	\$		\$	34,463

H-3

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

	Balance July 1, 2019	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2020
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	<u> </u>	\$ 20,047,192	\$ 20,047,192	\$
Total assets	\$-	\$ 20,047,192	\$ 20,047,192	<u>\$ </u>
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll deductions and withholdings Interfund payable Net payroll	\$ - -	\$ 8,609,072 9,583 11,428,537	\$ 8,609,072 9,583 11,428,537	\$ - - -
Total liabilities	\$-	\$ 20,047,192	\$ 20,047,192	<u>\$ -</u>

Long-Term Debt Schedules

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group Statement of Serial Bonds June 30, 2020

lssue	Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	<u>Annua</u> Date	I Maturities Amount	Rate of Interest	Balance July 1, 2019	Issued	Retired	Balance June 30, 2020
School Bonds	04/20/16	\$ 5,121,000	04/01/21 04/01/22 04/01/23 04/01/25 04/01/25 04/01/26 04/01/27 04/01/28 04/01/29 04/01/30 04/01/31 04/01/32 04/01/33 04/01/35 04/01/36	 \$ 200,000 225,000 250,000 250,000 275,000 275,000 320,000 306,000 	2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2.75% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00%	\$ 4,801,000	\$ -	\$ 160,000	\$ 4,641,000
						\$ 4,801,000	<u>\$</u>	\$ 160,000	\$ 4,641,000

I-1

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Long-Term Debt Account Group Statement of Capital Leases June 30, 2020

Description	Interest Rate Payable	Amount of Original Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2019	Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020
Energy Lease	3.350%	1,899,000	\$ 1,805,000	\$	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,705,000
Total			\$ 1,805,000	<u> </u>	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,705,000

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 185,049	\$-	\$ 185,049	\$ 185,049	\$-
Total revenues - local sources	185,049		185,049	185,049	
State sources:					
Debt service aid type II	95,431		95,431	95,431	
Total revenues - state sources	95,431		95,431	95,431	
			<u>.</u>		
Total Revenues	280,480		280,480	280,480	
EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service:					
Interest	120,700		120,700	120.680	20
Redemption of principal	160,000		160,000	160,000	-
Total Expenditures	280,700		280,700	280,680	20
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(220)		(220)	(200)	20
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfer in				3,135	3,135
Total other financing sources (uses)				3,135	3,135
Net change in fund balance	(220)		(220)	2,935	3,155
Fund Balances, July 1	1,875		1,875	1,875	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 1,655	<u>\$-</u>	\$ 1,655	\$ 4,810	\$ 3,155

Statistical Section

Lower Township School District Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental activities:										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 10,541,268	\$ 10,203,897	\$ 9,820,210	\$ 9,923,902	\$ 9,988,073	\$ 4,859,924	\$ 4,927,155	\$ 3,435,758	\$ 3,787,063	\$ 4,377,767
Restricted for:										
Capital projects	88,871	1	-			4,807,566	168,438	1,666,128	1,766,801	1,878,195
Special revenue	(39,560)	(34,366)	(36,241)	(37,193)	(37,193)	(37,611)	(33,014)	(35,104)	(208,080)	(172,511)
Debt service			-							
Other purposes	2,329,231	2,478,305	1,690,504	1,167,124	1,505,405	2,117,838	2,815,336	2,953,671	3,850,371	5,232,115
Unrestricted	(2,532,940)	(2,331,539)	(2,309,716)	(2,210,538)	(13,211,672)	(13,335,362)	(14,733,308)	(14,760,486)	(14,553,593)	(14,310,154)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 10,386,870	\$ 10,316,298	\$ 9,164,757	\$ 8,843,295	\$ (1,755,387)	\$ (1,587,645)	\$ (6,855,393)	\$ (6,740,033)	\$ (5,357,438)	\$ (2,994,588)
Business-type activities:										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 18,034	\$ 15,000	\$ 11,968	\$ 9,108	\$ 7,056	\$ 5,566	\$ 4,077	\$ 2,525	\$ 1,224	\$ 11,071
Unrestricted	325,987	350,571	312,288	278,303	275,131	265,169	288,455	269,557	300,279	403,554
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 344,021	\$ 365,571	\$ 324,256	\$ 287,411	\$ 282,187	\$ 270,735	\$ 292,532	\$ 272,082	\$ 301,503	\$ 414,625
District-wide:										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 10,559,302	\$ 10,218,897	\$ 9,832,178	\$ 9,933,010	\$ 9,995,129	\$ 4,865,490	\$ 4,931,232	\$ 3,438,283	\$ 3,788,287	\$ 4,388,838
Restricted:										
Capital projects	88,871	1	-	-	-	4,807,566	168,438	1,666,128	1,766,801	1,878,195
Special revenue	(39,560)	(34,366)	(36,241)	(37,193)	(37,193)	(37,611)	(33,014)	(35,104)	(208,080)	(172,511)
Debt service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other purposes	2,329,231	2,478,305	1,690,504	1,167,124	1,505,405	2,117,838	2,815,336	2,953,671	3,850,371	5,232,115
Unrestricted	(2,206,953)	(1,980,968)	(1,997,428)	(1,932,235)	(12,936,541)	(13,070,193)	(14,444,853)	(14,490,929)	(14,253,314)	(13,906,600)
Total district net position	\$ 10,730,891	\$ 10,681,869	\$ 9,489,013	\$ 9,130,706	\$ (1,473,200)	\$ (1,316,910)	\$ (6,562,861)	\$ (6,467,951)	\$ (5,055,935)	\$ (2,579,963)

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenses: Governmental activities: Instruction:										
Regular Special education Other instruction Support Services:	\$ 9,743,580 2,507,108 84,826	\$ 9,592,665 2,552,724 93,767	\$ 8,876,911 3,157,611 96,038	\$ 9,095,023 1,811,033 51,977	\$ 9,803,439 1,638,485 65,696	\$ 9,924,274 2,254,597 56,246	\$ 9,841,467 2,127,188 160,031	\$ 9,855,187 1,959,179 240,045	\$ 10,438,907 1,979,440 251,537	\$ 10,823,478 2,055,202 216,668
Tuition Student & instruction related services School administrative services General and business administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation	331,532 2,779,070 879,408 595,880 2,181,749 1,153,759	508,575 2,737,645 922,528 630,621 2,464,083 1,299,670	466,502 2,908,876 932,592 726,870 2,310,239 1,276,545	1,049,973 3,062,601 897,008 801,466 2,306,566 1,261,876	1,154,510 2,976,379 882,873 770,720 2,410,716 1,191,733	897,749 3,025,692 895,451 821,459 2,633,408 1,189,906	922,182 3,063,764 754,045 836,568 6,947,278 1,198,539	703,106 3,090,764 713,344 846,063 4,623,372 1,093,784	930,604 3,865,596 847,779 784,381 2,834,531 1,217,779	1,122,960 3,719,654 806,686 830,394 2,423,969 1,127,366
Unallocated employee benefits Interest on long-term debt Unallocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses	7,222,560 23,465 \$ 27,502,937	7,666,662 2,309 \$ 28,471,249	9,362,514 22,968 \$ 30,137,666	9,044,216 23,315 \$ 29,405,054	8,956,103 27,234 \$ 29,877,888	9,002,976 28,417 30,413 \$ 30,760,588	10,848,731 123,726 34,917 \$ 36,858,436	19,735,507 126,280 36,533 \$ 43,023,164	16,684,728 123,080 <u>39,117</u> \$ 39,997,479	13,203,347 119,880 42,832 \$ 36,492,436
Business-type activities: After-school program Food service Internal service fund Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	\$ 314,208 1,132,556 1,446,764 \$ 28,949,701	\$ 285,435 1,119,007 1,404,442 \$ 29,875,691	\$ 280,687 1,171,089 1,451,776 \$ 31,589,442	\$ 306,728 1,108,597 1,415,325 \$ 30,820,379	\$ 338,318 1,111,891 1,450,209 \$ 31,328,097	\$ 371,862 1,045,665 5,874,547 7,292,074 \$ 38,052,662	\$ 395,856 1,006,919 6,581,757 7,984,532 \$ 44,842,968	\$ 386,705 1,017,055 5,525,058 6,928,818 \$ 49,951,982	\$ 338,463 885,567 5,083,272 6,307,302 \$ 46,304,781	\$ 295,342 766,521 3,729,268 4,791,131 \$ 41,283,567
Program Revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Operating grants and contributions	\$ - 3,025,112	\$ - 3,340,003	\$	\$ 72,516 3,524,208	\$	\$ - 4,175,177	\$ - 4,422,074	\$ 15,668,092	\$	\$ 11,291,597
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 3,025,112	\$ 3,340,003	\$ 4,093,968	\$ 3,596,724	\$ 3,950,811	\$ 4,175,177	\$ 4,422,074	\$ 15,668,092	\$ 13,890,602	\$ 11,291,597 (Continued)

Lower Township School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year Er	nding June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Business-type activities: Charges for services:										
After-school program Food service	\$ 303,179 363,675	\$ 321,536 355,887	\$ 309,628 325,893	\$ 327,699 255,770	\$ 395,383 261,627	\$ 388,785 241,342	\$ 412,910 249,714	\$ 428,299 243,296	\$ 342,642 231,868	\$ 259,209 206,324
Internal service fund Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	697,275	748,186	774,807	794,911	787,875	5,874,547 775,868	6,581,757 761,743	5,525,058 711,546	5,083,272 675,230	3,729,268 650,412
Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues	1,364,129 \$ 4,389,241	1,425,609 \$ 4,765,612	1,410,328 \$ 5,504,296	1,378,380 \$ 4,975,104	1,444,885 \$ 5,395,696	7,280,542 \$ 11,455,719	8,006,124 \$ 12,428,198	6,908,199 \$ 22,576,291	6,333,012 \$ 20,223,614	4,845,213 \$ 16,136,810
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental activities	\$ (24.477.825)	\$ (25,131,246)	\$ (26,043,698)	\$ (25,808,330)	\$ (25,927,077)	\$ (26,585,411)	\$ (32,436,362)	\$ (27,355,072)	\$ (26,106,877)	\$ (25,200,839)
Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense	\$ (24,477,823) (82,635) \$ (24,560,460)	\$ (25,131,246) <u>21,167</u> \$ (25,110,079)	\$ (26,043,698) (41,448) \$ (26,085,146)	\$ (25,808,330) (36,945) \$ (25,845,275)	\$ (25,927,077) (5,324) \$ (25,932,401)	\$ (26,585,411) (11,532) \$ (26,596,943)	\$ (32,436,362) <u>21,592</u> \$ (32,414,770)	\$ (27,335,072) (20,619) \$ (27,375,691)	\$ (26,106,877) <u>25,710</u> \$ (26,081,167)	\$ (25,200,839) 54,082 \$ (25,146,757)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service	\$ 14,371,889	\$ 14,659,327	\$ 14,952,514	\$ 15,251,564	\$ 15,806,595	\$ 16,317,286	\$ 16,643,631 129,114	\$ 16,812,338 148,227	\$ 17,148,584 177,363	\$ 17,655,724 185.049
Unrestricted grants and contributions Tuition	9,435,089 35,869	10,199,023 19,971	9,864,381	10,148,809	10,276,148	10,307,539 34,062	10,366,506 15,593	10,181,719 63,462	9,876,869	9,475,084
Investment earnings Miscellaneous income Transfers	82,233	182,353	75,262	86,495	6,417	94,266	13,770	274,686	276,656	299,682 (51,850)
Total governmental activities	\$ 23,925,080	\$ 25,060,674	\$ 24,892,157	\$ 25,486,868	\$ 26,089,160	\$ 26,753,153	\$ 27,168,614	\$ 27,480,432	\$ 27,479,472	\$ 27,563,689
Business-type activities: Investment earnings Miscellaneous income Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	\$ 993	\$ 383	\$ 133	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 80	\$ 205	\$ 169	\$ 3,711	\$ 7,190
Transfers Total business-type activities Total district-wide	993 \$ 23,926,073	383 \$ 25,061,057	133 \$ 24,892,290	100 \$ 25,486,968	100 \$ 26,089,260	80 \$ 26,753,233	205 \$ 27,168,819	169 \$ 27,480,601	3,711 \$ 27,483,183	51,850 59,040 \$ 27,622,729
Change in Net Position: Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide	\$ (552,745) (81,642) \$ (634,387)	\$ (70,572) 21,550 \$ (49,022)	\$ (1,151,541) (41,315) \$ (1,192,856)	\$ (321,462) (36,845) \$ (358,307)	\$ 162,083 (5,224) \$ 156,859	\$ 167,742 (11,452) \$ 156,290	\$ (5,267,748) <u>21,797</u> \$ (5,245,951)	\$ 125,360 (20,450) \$ 104,910	\$ 1,372,595 	\$ 2,362,850 <u>113,122</u> \$ 2,475,972

Lower Township School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Fund:										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances	\$ 6,187	\$ 7,239	\$ 7,090	\$ 36,944	\$ 140,792	\$ 10,544	\$ 454,505	\$ 52,292	\$ 79,087	\$ 671,641
Maintenance reserve	1,292,246	1,292,246	1,092,246	792,246	992,246	1,299,000	1,156,000	1,299,137	1,299,137	1,299,021
Capital reserve	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,500,000	1,600,689	1,712,083
Emergency reserve										250,000
Excess surplus	507,648	407,534	183,633	154,300	164,441	604,902	575,089	1,008,403	1,461,869	1,490,505
Excess surplus - designated for subsequent										
years expenditures	323,150	507,648	407,534	183,633	154,300	164,441	604,902	575,089	1,008,403	1,461,869
Unreserved - designated for subsequent years										
expenditures	200,000	263,638			53,625	38,611	14,483	18,513		54,269
Unreserved	(371,239)	(386,982)	(422,587)	(382,627)	(400,563)	(361,376)	(350,134)	(343,952)	(269,803)	(130,993)
Total general fund	\$ 1,957,993	\$ 2,091,324	\$ 1,267,917	\$ 784,497	\$ 1,104,842	\$ 1,756,123	\$ 2,454,846	\$ 4,109,482	\$ 5,179,382	\$ 6,808,395
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved:										
Encumbrances	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 4,261,640	\$ 28,798	\$-	\$-	\$-
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue fund	(39,560)	(34,366)	(36,241)	(37,193)	(37,193)	(37,611)	(33,014)	(35,104)	(208,080)	(172,511)
Capital projects fund	88,870					545,925	139,639	166,128	166,112	166,112
Debt service fund	-	-	-	-	-	340	10,357	10,237	1,875	4,810
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 49,310	\$ (34,366)	\$ (36,241)	\$ (37,193)	\$ (37,193)	\$ 4,770,294	\$ 145,780	\$ 141,261	\$ (40,093)	\$ (1,589)

Lower Township School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nding June 30,				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues										
Tax levy	\$ 14,371,889	\$ 14,659,327	\$ 14,952,514	\$ 15,251,564	\$ 15,806,595	\$ 16,317,286	\$ 16,772,745	\$ 16,960,565	\$ 17,325,947	\$ 17,840,773
Tuition charges	35,869	19,971	52,286	39,381	58,912	34,062	15,593	63,462	5,150	-
Transportation charges			44,732	33,135					39,849	23,763
Miscellaneous	82,233	183,853	75,761	86,995	7,399	94,691	13,770	276,464	236,807	275,919
State sources	11,397,813	12,085,558	12,762,644	12,581,833	12,990,692	13,307,047	13,698,355	14,202,231	15,965,362	15,530,282
Federal sources	1,062,388	1,451,967	1,098,188	1,090,684	1,176,373	1,175,244	1,090,225	1,274,506	1,185,952	1,172,890
Total revenue	\$ 26,950,192	\$ 28,400,676	\$ 28,986,125	\$ 29,083,592	\$ 30,039,971	\$ 30,928,330	\$ 31,590,688	\$ 32,777,228	\$ 34,759,067	\$ 34,843,627
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	\$ 8,994,949	\$ 9,487,685	\$ 8,612,786	\$ 8,827,839	\$ 9,225,303	\$ 9,514,376	\$ 9,168,499	\$ 9,399,936	\$ 9,770,753	\$ 9,777,873
Special education instruction	2,507,108	2,552,724	3,157,611	1,811,033	1,638,485	2,254,597	2,127,188	1,959,179	1,979,440	2,055,202
Other instruction	84,826	93,767	96,038	51,977	65,696	56,246	160,031	240,045	251,537	216,668
Support Services:	331,532	508,575	466,502	1,049,973	1,154,510	897,749	922,182	703,106	930,604	1,122,960
Tuition Student & instruction related services	2,779,070	2,737,645	2,908,876	3,062,601	2,976,379	3,025,692	3,063,764	3,090,764	3,865,596	3,719,654
School administrative services	832,478	2,737,645 876,511	2,908,676 886,656	850,379	2,976,379 828,405	3,025,692 834,626	3,063,764 754,045	3,090,764 713,344	3,865,596 769,544	721,023
General and business admin.services	595,880	630,621	726,870	801,466	770,720	821,459	766,735	772,995	784,381	830,394
Plant operations and maintenance	2,334,858	2,313,328	2,264,255	2,626,991	2,713,581	2,663,832	2,737,570	3,198,569	2,936,945	2,780,195
Pupil transportation	1,153,759	1,299,670	1,276,545	1,261,876	1,191,733	1,189,906	1,198,539	1,093,784	1,217,779	1,127,366
Other support services	7,222,560	7,666,662	9,362,514	9,044,216	8,930,529	8,852,642	9,627,036	9,273,929	10,326,172	9,689,627
Capital outlay	72.856	148,285	52,754	179,613	323,862	479,437	4.870.517	2,293,480	753.890	802,618
Debt service:	. 2,000		02,101		020,002		1,01 0,011	2,200,100		002,010
Principal								160,000	160,000	160,000
Interest and other charges							120,373	127,080	123,880	120,680
Total expenditures	26,909,876	28,315,473	29,811,407	29,567,964	29,819,203	30,590,562	35,516,479	33,026,211	33,870,521	33,124,260
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	40,316	85,203	(825,282)	(484,372)	220,768	337,768	(3,925,791)	(248,983)	888,546	1,719,367
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Cancelled SDA Grant	-	(35,548)	-	-	-	-	-	1,899,000		
Proceeds of Borrowing	-	-	-	-	99,577	5,121,000	-	-		
Transfers in						340	1,276	200	1,635	3,135
Transfers out						(340)	(1,276)	(200)	(1,635)	(54,985)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(35,548)		-	99,577	5,121,000		1,899,000	-	(51,850)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 40,316	\$ 49,655	\$ (825,282)	\$ (484,372)	\$ 320,345	\$ 5,458,768	\$ (3,925,791)	\$ 1,650,017	\$ 888,546	\$ 1,667,517
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.39%	0.93%	0.86%	0.87%
	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.39%	0.93%	0.86%	0.87%

Source: District records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Lower Township School District General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	erest on estments	 Tuition	P	efunds of rior Years penditures	R	efunds	 Rentals	Trar	nsportation	Sale of juipment	outside ervices	Misc	ellaneous	 Total
2011	\$ 8,338	\$ 35,869	\$	-	\$	2,400	\$ 69,600	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,895	\$ 118,102
2012	4,584	19,971		91,851		16,287	69,600						31	202,324
2013	1,571	44,732				-	71,000		52,286				3,191	172,780
2014	1,046	39,381				80,691			33,135				4,758	159,011
2015	1,536	58,912		2,106						2,775				65,329
2016	1,763	34,062		83,654		540							7,969	127,988
2017	6,403	15,593		135		807			4,366				2,059	29,363
2018	7,147	63,462		184,989		1,609			5,645	74,990			106	337,948
2019	47,221	5,150		75,831		725			39,849	5,276	61,802		34	235,888
2020	110,047			68,538		4,730				11,045	33,062		85	227,507
	\$ 189,656	\$ 317,132	\$	507,104	\$	107,789	\$ 210,200	\$	135,281	\$ 94,086	\$ 94,864	\$	20,128	\$ 1,676,240

Source: District records

Lower Township School District Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Township of Lower

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	_Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg	 Qfarm	Commercial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	 Public Utilities a	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax- Exempt Property	Sch	al Direct lool Tax Rate b	 stimated Actual ounty Equalized) Value
2011	\$ 91,427,900	\$ 3,694,390,400	\$ 6,219,800	\$ 942,300	\$ 278,275,900	\$ 13,375,400	\$ 4,084,631,700	\$ 5,957,340	\$ 4,090,589,040	\$ 268,718,900	\$	0.355	\$ 4,227,524,473
2012	87,921,400	3,705,980,700	4,460,700	911,900	276,929,100	13,161,400	4,089,365,200	6,102,592	4,095,467,792	268,066,300		0.362	4,034,131,771
2013	86,948,300	3,684,519,500	5,236,800	953,300	275,766,100	13,161,400	4,066,585,400	5,339,934	4,071,925,334	270,144,600		0.371	3,773,894,430
2014	70,784,000	3,247,623,400	4,914,400	953,300	258,806,900	11,332,200	3,594,414,200	4,337,206	3,598,751,406	232,262,300		0.432	3,725,002,834
2015	70,254,400	3,254,393,300	4,914,400	927,600	259,130,000	11,432,200	3,601,051,900	4,347,721	3,605,399,621	234,835,200		0.446	3,719,358,459
2016	68,016,300	3,261,711,400	5,052,600	577,600	263,588,800	11,432,200	3,610,378,900	4,212,178	3,614,591,078	232,698,600		0.458	3,781,566,024
2017	64,279,700	3,274,539,000	5,413,000	595,500	264,828,800	11,432,200	3,621,088,200	4,172,271	3,625,260,471	233,773,100		0.466	3,802,011,213
2018	64,779,300	3,283,120,000	6,360,900	567,200	264,001,400	11,432,200	3,630,261,000	4,178,452	3,634,439,452	237,688,000		0.472	3,908,079,119
2019	63,692,900	3,290,370,000	6,554,900	602,400	264,731,700	11,432,200	3,637,384,100	4,107,346	3,641,491,446	240,525,100		0.483	4,056,420,781
2020	65,057,300	3,304,009,400	6,600,500	586,300	263,951,400	11,432,200	3,651,637,100	4,075,029	3,655,712,129	241,944,200		0.494	4,212,338,290

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Improvements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- b Tax rates are per \$100
- c Information not available.

Note:

Fiscal	Lo	wer Towns		hool Distri	ict Dire	ct Rate	 c	Overla	oping Rate	s			Total
Year Ended June 30,	Bas	sic Rate	Ob	eneral ligation t Service	Tota	l Direct	nship of .ower		egional chool		pe May county	Ove	ect and rlapping Rate
2011	\$	0.355	\$	-	\$	0.355	\$ 0.443	\$	0.277	\$	0.231	\$	1.306
2012		0.362		-		0.362	0.443		0.273		0.229		1.307
2013		0.371		-		0.371	0.473		0.291		0.227		1.362
2014		0.432		-		0.432	0.536		0.335		0.260		1.563
2015		0.446		-		0.446	0.556		0.353		0.263		1.618
2016		0.456		0.002		0.458	0.556		0.389		0.270		1.673
2017		0.462		0.004		0.466	0.574		0.381		0.276		1.697
2018		0.468		0.004		0.472	0.575		0.360		0.289		1.696
2019		0.478		0.005		0.483	0.584		0.368		0.303		1.738
2020		0.489		0.005		0.494	0.584		0.390		0.315		1.783

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

- **Note:** NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.
 - **a** The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
 - **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Lower Township School District Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	20	020		2	011
	Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net		Taxable Assessed	% of Total District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Sun Lake Laurie RV, Inc.	\$ 17,300,000	0.47%	Jenlo Corp. & Harlo Inc	\$ 10,408,800	0.25%
Harbortown Resort Marina, Inc	14,590,700	0.40%	Achristavest Pier 6600, LLC	9,700,000	0.24%
Achristavest Pier 6600, LLC	12,696,700	0.35%	Bayshore Mall, LLC	8,795,000	0.22%
Jenlo Corp. & Harlo Inc	11,700,000	0.32%	Lake Laurie RV Resort, LLC	7,133,800	0.17%
Shaw Limited Partnership	10,101,400	0.28%	Seashore Campsites, Inc.	6,500,000	0.16%
Bayshore Mall, LLC	8,512,700	0.23%	Channels Apartments	6,242,600	0.15%
Beachcomber Campground, Inc	6,749,100	0.18%	Victoria Health Corp.	6,203,800	0.15%
Cold Spring Fish & Supply Co	6,302,900	0.17%	Verizon - New Jersey	5,975,340	0.15%
Cape Island Associates	6,000,000	0.16%	Beachcomber Campground, Inc	5,932,800	0.15%
FC-GEN Real Estate, LLC	6,000,000	0.16%	North Cape Convalescent Center	5,890,000	0.14%
Total	\$ 99,953,500	2.73%		\$ 72,782,140	1.78%

	Tax	kes Levied for	Collected within to Collected within to Collected within the L		Collect	tions in
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	tł	ne Calendar Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy		equent ars
2011	\$	14,371,889	\$ 14,371,889	100.00%	\$	-
2012		14,659,327	14,659,327	100.00%		-
2013		14,952,514	14,952,514	100.00%		-
2014		15,251,564	15,251,564	100.00%		-
2015		15,806,595	15,806,595	100.00%		-
2016		16,317,286	16,317,286	100.00%		-
2017		16,772,745	16,772,745	100.00%		-
2018		16,960,565	16,960,565	100.00%		-
2019		17,325,947	17,325,947	100.00%		-
2020		17,840,773	17,840,773	100.00%		-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Lower Township School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands, except per capita)

		Go	overnmen	tal Activ	ities			Activ					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Pe	funded ension ability	•	oital ses	Antici	ond pation (BANs)	_Capital	Leases	Total Distric	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per C	apita ^b
2011	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
2012		-	-		-		-		-				-
2013		-	-		-		-		-				-
2014		-	-		-		-		-				-
2015		-	-		78,708		-		-	78,708	0.01%		4
2016	5,121,000	C	-		59,724		-		-	5,180,724	0.04%		237
2017	5,121,000	C	-		40,285		-		-	5,161,285	0.41%		238
2018	4,961,000	C	-	1,9	19,381		-		-	6,880,381	0.53%		320
2019	4,801,000	C	-	1,8	05,000		-		-	6,606,000) с		310
2020	4,641,000	C	-	1,7	05,000		-		-	6,346,000) с	(с

Business-Type

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a Based on Per Capita Income for Cape May County
- b Based on School District Population as of July 1,

c Not available

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)

		Gene	ral Bonded	Debt Outs	tanding				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Oblig	eral ation nds	Dedu	ctions	Bond	General ed Debt tanding	Percentage Actual Taxa Value ^a o Property	ble f	er Capita ^b
2011	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.0	0% \$	-
2012		-		-		-	0.0	0%	-
2013		-		-		-	0.0	0%	-
2014		-		-		-	0.0	0%	-
2015		-		-		-	0.0	0%	-
2016	5,1	21,000		-	5	,121,000	0.1	4%	235
2017	5,1	21,000		-	5	,121,000	0.1	4%	236
2018	4,9	61,000		-	4	,961,000	0.1	4%	231
2019	4,8	01,000		-	4	,801,000	0.1	3%	225
2020	4,6	41,000		-	4	,641,000	С		С

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. **a** See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

c Not available.

Lower Township School District Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2019

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes:			
Township of Lower Cape May County General Obligation Debt Lower Cape May Regional School District Debt	\$29,389,259 299,971,257 8,152,000	100.000% 7.780% 53.717%	\$ 29,389,259 23,337,764 4,379,011
Subtotal, overlapping debt			57,106,034
Lower Township School District Direct Debt			4,801,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 61,907,034

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Cape May County Board of Taxation.

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

- **Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Lower Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - **a** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Lower Township School District Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

	Equalized valuation	n basis
	2017	\$ 3,884,870,937
	2018	4,034,968,323
	2019	4,182,343,452
	[A]	\$ 12,102,182,712
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	3 \$ 4,034,060,904
Debt limit (2.5% of average equalized valuation) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	[B] [C] [B-C]	4,641,000

					Fiscal Year						
	2011 2012		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2	019	 2020
Debt limit	\$ 108,231,283	\$ 104,439,224	\$ 100,034,146	\$ 95,777,627	\$ 93,166,941	\$ 87,877,105	\$ 93,615,145	\$ 63,851,735	\$9	7,476,471	\$ 100,851,523
Total net debt applicable to limit						5,121,000	5,121,000	4,961,000		4,801,000	 4,641,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 108,231,283	\$ 104,439,224	\$ 100,034,146	\$ 95,777,627	\$ 93,166,941	\$ 82,756,105	\$ 88,494,145	\$ 58,890,735	\$ 9	2,675,471	\$ 96,210,523
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.83%	5.47%	7.77%		4.93%	4.60%

Source: Equalized valuation basis were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Year	Population ^a	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^b	Per Capita Personal Income [°]	Unemployment Rate ^d
2011	22,632	\$ 1,062,232,920	\$ 46,935	15.20%
2012	22,529	1,098,761,859	48,771	16.30%
2013	22,329	1,106,669,898	49,562	11.90%
2014	22,143	1,139,766,639	51,473	12.60%
2015	21,991	1,189,757,082	54,102	11.10%
2016	21,827	1,222,202,865	55,995	10.10%
2017	21,676	1,256,037,496	57,946	9.80%
2018	21,462	1,306,542,174	60,877	8.90%
2019	21,339	е	е	7.70%

е

Source:

2020

_

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

е

е

b Personal income for the Township of Lower.

c Per Capita income for Cape May County.

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

e Not available.

е

Lower Township School District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,													
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
Function/Program														
Instruction														
Regular	112	112	114	114	114	114	116	116	119	122				
Special education	29	29	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	27				
Other special education														
Vocational														
Other instruction														
Nonpublic school programs														
Adult/continuing education programs														
Support Services:														
Student & instruction related services	38	38	36	36	36	36	40	40	46	57				
School administrative services	12	12	8	9	9	9	15	15	15	15				
General and business administrative services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Plant operations and maintenance	22	22	24	22	22	22	26	26	26	26				
Pupil transportation	20	20	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	17				
Business and other support services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3				
Special Schools														
Food Service	14	14	11	11	11	11	12	12	11	11				
Child Care	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Total	255	255	243	243	243	243	262	261	269	282				

Source: District Personnel Records

Lower Township School District **Operating Statistics**, Last Ten Fiscal Years

							Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Average Daily			
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Oper Expend	rating ditures ^a	ost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Attendance (ADA) ^c	Average Daily Enrollment	Attendance Percentage
2011	1,834	\$ 26	,837,020	\$ 14,633	0.26%	141	1:13	1,848	1,731	-1.96%	93.67%
2012	1,841	28	,167,188	15,300	4.55%	141	1:13	1,828	1,720	-1.08%	94.09%
2013	1,804	29	,758,653	16,496	7.82%	139	1:13	1,811	1,702	-1.08%	93.98%
2014	1,822	29	,388,351	16,130	-2.22%	139	1:13	1,826	1,722	0.82%	94.30%
2015	1,806	29	,495,341	16,332	1.25%	139	1:13	1,788	1,699	-2.08%	95.02%
2016	1,732	30	,111,125	17,385	6.45%	139	1:12	1,725	1,640	-3.52%	95.07%
2017	1,697	30	,525,589	17,988	3.47%	143	1:12	1,666	1,585	-3.42%	95.14%
2018	1,676	30	,445,651	18,166	0.99%	143	1:12	1,657	1,577	-0.54%	95.17%
2019	1,646	32	,832,751	19,947	9.80%	146	1:12	1,713	1,624	3.38%	94.80%
2020	1,607	32	,040,962	19,938	-0.04%	149	1:12	1,606	1,541	-6.25%	95.95%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Lower Township School District School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Fiscal Year Ending June 30,												
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
<u>District Building</u> <u>Elementary</u> Charles W Sandman Consolidated (1929)														
Square Feet Capacity (students)	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581	61,711 581				
Enrollment	500	475	479	474	443	455	431	443	485	434				
Maud Abrams (1966)	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000	50.000				
Square Feet Capacity (students)	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593	58,639 593				
Enrollment	485	476	436	448	439	439	452	433	432	385				
David C Douglass Veterans Memorial (1979)														
Square Feet Capacity (students)	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395	39,303 395				
Enrollment	427	426	456	447	424	387	375	390	342	338				
Carl T Mitnick (1989)														
Square Feet Capacity (students)	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527	67,481 527				
Enrollment	436	451	440	456	482	444	409	391	454	450				
<u>Other</u> Central Administration (1938)														
Square Feet Maintenance (1930)	3,469	3,469	3,469	3,469	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Square Feet Transportation(1999)	3,848	3,848	3,848	3,848	3,848	-	-	-	-	-				
Square Feet	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	2,880	-	-	-	-	-				

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020

Elementary = 4 Middle School = 0

Senior High School = 0

Other = 0

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Lower Township School District Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

11-000-261-xxx

				Fisca	l Yea	r Ending Ju	ne 30),						
* School Facilities	 2011	 2012	 2013	 2014		2015		2016	 2017	 2018	 2019	 2020	_	Total
Sandman Consolidated School	\$ 133,919	\$ 140,626	\$ 142,682	\$ 168,227	\$	176,157	\$	172,866	\$ 212,553	\$ 274,392	\$ 162,366	\$ 143,031	\$	1,726,819
Maud Abrams School	128,959	135,418	137,397	161,996		169,633		166,463	204,681	264,229	156,352	137,734		1,662,862
Carl T. Mitnick School	148,799	156,251	158,535	186,919		195,731		192,073	236,171	304,880	180,406	158,923		1,918,688
Memorial School	 84,319	 88,543	 89,837	 105,920		110,914		108,841	 133,830	 172,765	 102,230	 90,057		1,087,257
Total School Facilities	\$ 495,996	\$ 520,838	\$ 528,451	\$ 623,062	\$	652,435	\$	640,243	\$ 787,235	\$ 1,016,267	\$ 601,354	\$ 529,745	\$	6,395,626

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.

(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

Lower Township School District Insurance Schedule June 30, 2020

	 Coverage	 elf-insured Retention	De	ductible
School Package Policy (1)				
Building and Contents (All Locations)				
Limits of liability per occurrence	\$ 175,000,000	\$ 250,000	\$	500
Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000	None		1,000
Crime coverage	500,000	250,000		500
General and automobile liability	20,000,000	250,000		None
Workers' compensation	Statutory	250,000		None
Educator's legal liability	20,000,000	250,000		None
Pollution legal liability	3,000,000	None	25.00	0 Pollution
5 ,	, ,		10	0,000 Mold
Cyber Liability	2,000,000	None		10,000
Violent Malicious Acts	1,000,000	None		15,000
Disaster Management Services	1,000,000	None		15,000
Surety Bonds (2)				
Treasurer	275,000			
Board Secretary	100,000			

(1) Atlantic & Cape May Counties Joint Insurance Fund

(2) RLI Insurance Company

Source: District records

Single Audit Section

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

I have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in the *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued my report thereon dated December 18, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing my audit of the financial statements, I considered the Lower Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing my opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lower Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during my audit I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Lower Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, I performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of my audit and, accordingly, I do not express such an opinion. The results of my tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC

Certified Public Accountants

651 Route 73 North, Suite 402 Marlton, New Jersey 08053 (856) 983-2244 Fax (856) 983-6674 E-Mail: rinverso@inversocpa.com -Member of-American Institute of CPAs New Jersey Society of CPAs

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Lower School District County of Cape May Cape May, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

I have audited Lower Township School District's (School District), in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement*, and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on my audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. I conducted my audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, my audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

K-2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In my opinion, the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Lower Township School District, in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing my audit of compliance, I considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lower Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

My consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. I did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that I consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of my testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

INVERSO & STEWART, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Robert P. Inverso Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS001095

Marlton, New Jersey December 18, 2020

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

		June 30, 2020		Repayment					June 30, 2019			Program or		Federal	Federal			
U.S. Department of Education General Fund: Matcal Assistance Program (SEM) 93.778 1905NJSMAP NA 61.231 71/19-63020 \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 5 5 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 5 \$		Deferred Revenue	Dessively				A											
General Fund: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) 93.778 1905NJ.5MAP N/A 52.160 7/1/19 - 630/20 \$ <	Grantor	Revenue	Receivable	Balances	Expenditures	Received	Adjustment	Grantor at	Revenue	Receivable	Period	Amount	Project Number	Number	Number	Program Tille		
Madrial Assistance Program (SEMI) 93.778 1005NJ5MAP N/A 52,160 \$																		
Medical Assistance Program (SEM) 93.778 1805MJ5MAP NiA 61.231 7/1/18 - 6/3019 (472) - - 472 - - 472 Total General Fund (472) .																		
Orbit (472) 52.632 (52.160) US. Department of Education State in Resenue Fund (472) 52.632 (62.160) US. Department of Education State in Resenue Fund (471)/18 - 800/19 (142.722) 2.64.410 (471,794) (207,384) Title II Part B - Part A 84.357A S3674190029 ESSA-2840-20 87.498.07 (417,1794) (207,384) Title III Part B - Basic 84.424 S42840-20 87.498.07 (21,495) 21,495 (21,412) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027.4190100 DEA-2840-20 87.68.78.78.79.70 (47,727) 47.178 Part B - Basic 84.027 H027.4190100 DEA-2840-20 47.777 47.727 47.727 47.	- \$	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ (52,160)		\$-	\$-	\$-									
U.S. Department of Education Special Revenue Fund: Every Student Success Act (ESSA) Title 1 84.010A S010A190030 ESSA.2840-20 491.118 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 Title 1 84.010A S010A190030 ESSA.2840-20 491.118 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 Title 1 84.010A S010A190030 ESSA.2840-20 491.118 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 Title 1 84.367A S35674100029 ESSA.2840-20 17/1/18 - 6/30/19 (21,495) 2 <th 2"2"2"2"2<="" colspan="2" td=""><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>472</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(472)</td><td>7/1/18 - 6/30/19</td><td>61,231</td><td>N/A</td><td>1805NJ5MAP</td><td>93.778</td><td>Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)</td></th>	<td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>472</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(472)</td> <td>7/1/18 - 6/30/19</td> <td>61,231</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>1805NJ5MAP</td> <td>93.778</td> <td>Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)</td>		<u> </u>					472				(472)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	61,231	N/A	1805NJ5MAP	93.778	Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)
Special Revenue Fund: Every Student Succesds Act (ESSA) C471,794 (207,384) Title I 84.010A S010A180030 ESSA-2840-19 521,832 71/19-9/30/20 1 137,313 Title II - Part A 84.367A S367A180029 ESSA-2840-19 87,845 71/19-9/30/20 1 58,970 (80,382) (21,412) Title II - Part A 84.367A S367A180029 ESSA-2840-19 83,042 71/19-9/30/20 1 58,970 (80,382) (21,412) Title II 84.365 S366A180030 ESSA-2840-20 9,000 71/19-9/30/20 24,586 (4,759) (173) Title II 84.367 S44.24 S424419000 IDEA-2840-20 9,000 71/19-9/30/20 73/5 (6,311) (5,576) Individual Strint Disabilities Act (ID E.A) 84.027 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-20 27,727 71/18-6/30/19 (2,665) 21,934 (26,743) (5,349) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-20 27,7172 71/18-6/30/19 (2,665					(52,160)	52,632				(472)						Total General Fund		
$ \frac{1}{100} + 1$																U.S. Department of Education		
Tile I 94.010A \$\$010A190300 ESSA-2840-19 \$\$1118 71/19-90020 224.410 (47.1794) (207.384) Tile I +Part A 94.367A \$\$367A190029 ESSA-2840-19 \$\$81.85 71/119-90020 1 143.731 143.731 143.731 158.970 (80.382) (21.412) Tile II - Part A 94.367A \$\$367A190029 ESSA-2840-20 87.845 71/19-90020 21.495) 21.456 47.759 (80.382) (21.412) Tile II #4.365 \$\$365A190030 ESSA-2840-20 9.000 71/119-90020 21.456 47.759 (6.576) Midduals With Disabilities Act (ID E.A) #4.27 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-20 470.555 71/119-90020 376.443 (470.555) (94.112) Part B - Basic #4.027 H027A180101 IDEA-2840-20 26.743 71/13-93020 21.364 (26.743) (5349) Preschool #4.173 H173A180114 IDEA-2840-20 26.743 71/13-93020 21.364 (26.743) (5349) CARES																Special Revenue Fund:		
Tille I 84 010A S010A180030 ESSA-2840-20 87/1/18 - 630/19 (143,732) 1 143,731 Number of the second sec																Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)		
Title II - Part A 94.367A \$367A190029 ESSA.2840-20 \$77.485 77/1718-69020 \$56.970 \$60,382) (21.412) Title II - Part A 84.367A \$366A190029 ESSA.2840-20 11.770 77/178-630190 (21.495) 21.495 (4.586 (4.759) (17.3) Title IV 84.365 \$366A190030 ESSA.2840-20 11.770 77/179-930/20 735 (6.311) (5.576) (94.112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H0274190100 DEA-2840-20 477.055 77/179-930/20 376.443 (47.0555) (94.112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A180110 DEA-2840-20 26.743 77/179-930/20 21.394 (26.743) (5.349) Preschool 84.173 H173A180114 DEA-2840-19 26.674 77/179-930/20 21.394 (26.743) (5.349) CARES Act 84.425D S425D200027 N/A 384.719 31/320-930/22 1 942.156 (11.20.730) (394.192) US. Department of Agriculture			(207,384)		(471,794)	264,410					7/1/19 - 9/30/20	491,118	ESSA-2840-20	S010A190030	84.010A	Title I		
Title II Part A 84.367A S367A180029 ESSA-2840-19 83.042 71/18.630/19 (21.495) 21.495 (173) Title III 84.365 S366A190030 ESSA-2840-20 11.770 71/19.9/30/20 735 (6,311) (5,576) Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.) 84.424 S424A190030 ESSA-2840-20 470,555 71/19.9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B Basic 84.027 H027A190100 IDEA-2840-20 470,555 71/19.9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B Basic 84.027 H027A1801014 IDEA-2840-19 477.272 71/18.6/30/19 (47,727) 477.277 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(143,732)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Title I</td>							1			(143,732)						Title I		
Title III 94 365 \$35654190300 ESSA.2840.20 11,770 7/1/19 - 930/20 14,586 (4,759) (173) Title IV 84,424 \$424A190030 ESSA.2840.20 9,000 7/1/19 - 930/20 735 (6,311) (5,576) Individuals With Disabilities Act (I.D.E.A.) 84,027 H027A190100 IDEA-2840-20 470,555 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-20 26,743 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-20 26,743 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 376,6433 (26,743) (5,349) Preschool 84.173 H173A180114 IDEA-2840-19 26,661 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 2,665 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>(21,412)</td> <td></td> <td>(80,382)</td> <td>58,970</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7/1/19 - 9/30/20</td> <td>87,845</td> <td></td> <td>S367A190029</td> <td></td> <td></td>			(21,412)		(80,382)	58,970					7/1/19 - 9/30/20	87,845		S367A190029				
Title IV 84.424 \$424A190030 ESSA-2840-20 9,000 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 735 (6,311) (5,576) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A190100 IDEA-2840-20 470,555 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A190100 IDEA-2840-19 477,272 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (47,727) 47,727 10,555 (94,112) (5,349) Preschool 84.173 H173A190114 IDEA-2840-19 26,661 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (2,665) 21,6394 (26,743) (5,349) CARES Act 84.425D S425D200027 N/A 384,719 3/13/20 - 9/30/22										(21,495)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	83,042		S367A180029	84.367A			
Individuals With Disabilities Act (ID.E.A.) Individuals Act (ID.E.A.) Individuals Act (ID.E.A.) <td></td> <td></td> <td>(173)</td> <td></td> <td>(4,759)</td> <td>4,586</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7/1/19 - 9/30/20</td> <td>11,770</td> <td></td> <td>S365A190030</td> <td>84.365</td> <td>Title III</td>			(173)		(4,759)	4,586					7/1/19 - 9/30/20	11,770		S365A190030	84.365	Title III		
Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A190100 IDEA-2840-20 470,555 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 376,443 (470,555) (94,112) Part B - Basic 84.027 H027A180100 IDEA-2840-19 477,272 7/1/19 - 9/30/20 47,727 47,727 47,727 47,727 12,394 (26,743) (5,349) Preschool 84.173 H173A190114 IDEA-2840-19 26,661 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (2,665) 2,665 2,665 2,665 (60,186) (60,186) (60,186) (60,186) (60,186) (60,186) (394,192) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(5,576)</td><td></td><td>(6,311)</td><td>735</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7/1/19 - 9/30/20</td><td>9,000</td><td>ESSA-2840-20</td><td>S424A190030</td><td>84.424</td><td></td></t<>			(5,576)		(6,311)	735					7/1/19 - 9/30/20	9,000	ESSA-2840-20	S424A190030	84.424			
Part B - Basic 84 (27) H027 A180100 DEA-2840-19 47,727 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (47,727) 47,727 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 Preschool 84.173 H173A190114 IDEA-2840-29 26,743 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (2,665) 2,665 21,394 (5,349) CARES Act 84.425D S425D200027 N/A 384,719 3/13/20 - 9/30/22																		
Preschool Preschool 84.173 H173A190114 H173A180114 IDEA-2840-20 IDEA-2840-19 26,743 26,661 71/19 - 9/30/20 71/18 - 6/30/19 21,394 (2,665) 21,394 2,665 (26,743) (5,349) CARES Act 84.425D S425D200027 N/A 384,719 3/13/20 - 9/30/22			(94,112)		(470,555)													
Preschool 84.173 H173A180114 IDEA-2840-19 26,661 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (2,665) 2,665 CARES CARES Act 84.425D S425D200027 N/A 384,719 3/13/20 - 9/30/22										(47,727)								
CARES Act 84.425D \$425D200027 N/A 384,719 3/13/20 - 9/30/22			(5,349)		(26,743)													
Total Special Revenue Fund (215.619) 1 942,156 (1,120,730) (394,192) U.S. Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund: (215.619) 1 942,156 (1,120,730) (394,192) Food Distribution Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 N/A 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 348,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 348,9373 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (18,726) 18,726 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 201NJ304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 18,726 11,754 School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,420 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,54) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (155) 959						2,665				(2,665)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	26,661	IDEA-2840-19	H173A180114	84.173	Preschool		
U.S. Department of Agriculture Enterprise Fund: 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 Food Distribution Program 10.565 201NJ304N1099 N/A 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 369,373 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 18,726 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 201NJ304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 197,801 (214,420) (16,619) School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (1959) 959 959			(60,186)		(60,186)						3/13/20 - 9/30/22	384,719	N/A	S425D200027	84.425D	CARES Act		
Enterprise Fund: Enterprise Fund: 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 84,191 (84,191) Food Distribution Program 10.565 201NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 349,373 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (18,726) 18,726 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 School Breakfast Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (959) 959			(394,192)		(1,120,730)	942,156	1			(215,619)						Total Special Revenue Fund		
Enterprise Funct: Food Distribution Program 10.565 201NJ304N1099 N/A 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 84,191 (84,191) National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 346,973 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (18,726) 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 197,801 (214,420) (16,619) School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (959) 959																		
Food Distribution Program 10.565 201NJ304N1099 N/A 84,191 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 84,191 (84,191) National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 N/A 369,373 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (18,726) 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 201NJ304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 197,801 (214,420) (16,619) School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (959) 959																		
National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 N/A 344,876 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 318,381 (344,876) (26,495) National School Lunch Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 369,373 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 18,726 18,726 18,726 18,726 18,726 197,801 (24,420) (16,619) 16,519 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 11,5					(84,191)	84.191					7/1/19 - 6/30/20	84.191	N/A	201NJ304N1099	10.565			
National School Lunch Program 10.555 191N.J304N1099 N/A 369,373 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (18,726) 18,726 School Breakfast Program 10.553 201N.J304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 197,801 (214,420) (16,619) School Breakfast Program 10.553 191N.J304N1099 N/A 224,420 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191N.J304N1099 N/A 2,24,467 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554			(26,495)			318,381					7/1/19 - 6/30/20	344.876	N/A	201NJ304N1099	10.555			
School Breakfast Program 10.553 201NJ304N1099 N/A 214,420 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 197,801 (214,420) (16,619) School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (959) 959			(.,,		(- ,)	18,726				(18,726)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	369.373	N/A	191NJ304N1099	10.555			
School Breakfast Program 10.553 191NJ304N1099 N/A 224,046 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (11,554) 11,554 After School Snack Program 10.555 191NJ304N1099 N/A 9,063 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (959) 959 959 959			(16.619)		(214,420)					(., .,	7/1/19 - 6/30/20		N/A					
			,			11,554				(11,554)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	224,046	N/A	191NJ304N1099	10.553	School Breakfast Program		
Total Enterprise Fund (31,239) 631,612 (643,487) (43,114)						959				(959)	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	9,063	N/A	191NJ304N1099	10.555	After School Snack Program		
			(43,114)		(643,487)	631,612				(31,239)						Total Enterprise Fund		
Total Federal Awards \$ (247,330) \$ - \$ - \$ 1 \$1,626,400 \$ (1,816,377) \$ - \$ (437,306) \$	¢	¢	¢ (427 206)	¢	¢ (1 016 277)	£ 1 626 400	¢ 1	e	¢	¢ (247 220)						Fotol Fodorol Awarda		

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020

Grant or State Project Number 20-495-034-5120-078 19-495-034-5120-078 20-495-034-5120-068 19-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190 19-04103190	Award Amount \$ 5,202,298 5,202,298 823,478 992,448 836,392 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,905 912,915 915 912,915 915,915 915,915 915,915 915,915 915,915 915,915	Grant Period 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/20	Accounts Receivable \$ - (469,408) (89,550) (75,468)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor at	(Walkover) Amount \$ -	Cash Received \$ 4,751,732 469,408 751,682	Budgetary Expenditures \$ (5,202,298)	Adjustment	of Prior Years' Balances \$ -	Accounts Receivable \$ (450,566)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor at
19-495-034-5120-078 20-495-034-5120-068 19-495-034-5120-068 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-088 20-495-034-5120-088 19-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	5,202,298 823,478 992,448 836,392 912,905 912,905 912,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(469,408) (89,550)	\$-	\$-	\$-	469,408		\$-	\$-	\$ (450,566)	\$-	
19-495-034-5120-078 20-495-034-5120-068 19-495-034-5120-068 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-088 20-495-034-5120-088 19-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	5,202,298 823,478 992,448 836,392 912,905 912,905 912,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(469,408) (89,550)	\$-	\$-	\$-	469,408		\$-	\$-	\$ (450,566)	\$-	
19-495-034-5120-078 20-495-034-5120-068 19-495-034-5120-068 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-088 20-495-034-5120-088 19-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	5,202,298 823,478 992,448 836,392 912,905 912,905 912,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(469,408) (89,550)	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	469,408		\$-	\$-	\$ (450,566)	\$-	
20-495-034-5120-068 19-495-034-5120-068 20-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	823,478 992,448 836,392 836,392 912,905 912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(89,550)					(000.470)					\$-
19-495-034-5120-068 20-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	992,448 836,392 836,392 912,905 912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	,										
$\begin{array}{c} 20.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}014\\ 19.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}014\\ 20.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}089\\ 19.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}089\\ 20.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}084\\ 20.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}084\\ 20.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}084\\ 19.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}085\\ 19.495\text{-}034\text{-}5120\text{-}085\\ 20.04103190\end{array}$	836,392 836,392 912,905 912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	,					(823,478)			(71,796)		
$\begin{array}{c} 19\!\cdot\!$	836,392 912,905 912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(75,468)				89,550						
20-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	912,905 912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/19 - 6/30/20 7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(75,468)				763,470	(836,392)			(72,922)		
19-495-034-5120-089 20-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	912,905 492,388 492,388	7/1/18 - 6/30/19					75,468						
20-495-034-5120-084 19-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	492,388 492,388						833,313	(912,905)			(79,592)		
19-495-034-5120-084 20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	492,388	7/1/19 - 6/30/20	(82,372)				82,372	(
20-495-034-5120-085 19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190							449,459	(492,388)			(42,929)		
19-495-034-5120-085 20-04103190	679,491	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(44,429)				44,429						
20-04103190		7/1/19 - 6/30/20					620,249	(679,491)			(59,242)		
	1,457,806	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(131,539)				131,539						
19-04103190	9,860	7/1/19 - 6/30/20						(9,860)			(9,860)		
	12,760	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(12,760)				12,760	(()		
20-495-034-5120-005	95,373	7/1/19 - 6/30/20						(95,373)			(95,373)		
19-495-034-5120-005	13,367	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(13,367)				13,367						
20-495-034-5120-044	126,887	7/1/19 - 6/30/20						(126,887)			(126,887)		
19-495-034-5120-044	82,029	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(82,029)				82,029						
20-495-034-5094-002	2,402,984	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					2,402,984	(2,402,984)					
20-495-034-5094-001	891,463	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					891,463	(891,463)					
20-495-034-5094-004	1,686	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					1,686	(1,686)					
20-495-034-5094-003	890,165	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					890,165	(890,165)					
			(1,000,922)				13,357,125	(13,365,370)			(1,009,167)		
20-495-034-5120-086	1.942.980	7/1/19 - 6/30/20					1.748.682	(1.921.193)			(194,298)	21.787	
			(208.080)					() -)			(- , ,		
	,,							(1.001.100)			(101.000)		
			(208,080)				1,956,762	(1,921,193)			(194,298)	21,787	
20 405 034 5120 017	05 431	7/1/10 6/20/20					05 / 31	(05.431)					
20-455-054-5120-017	55,451	111113 - 0/30/20						(33,431)					
								(6,925)			(416)		
19-100-010-3350-023	8,083	7/1/18 - 6/30/19	(416)				416						
			(416)				6,925_	(6,925)			(416)		
			\$ (1,209,418)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 15,416,243	\$ (15,388,919)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ (1,203,881)	\$ 21,787	<u>\$ -</u>
			On-Behalf TF On-Behalf TF	PAF Contribution PAF Contribution	- Pension (Non-Bu - Post Retirement	dgeted) Medical (Non-Bud	dgeted)	(2,402,984) (891,463) (1,686)					
2	20-495-034-5120-086 19-495-034-5120-086 20-495-034-5120-017 20-100-010-3350-023 19-100-010-3350-023	20-495-034-5120-086 1,942,980 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925	20-495-034-5120-086 1,942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) (208,080) 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-100-010-3350-023 8.083 7/11/18 - 6/30/19 (416) (416) <u>\$ (1,209,418)</u> Less: State Fina On-Behalf Ti On-Behalf Ti	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942.980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 (208,080) 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 (416) 20-100-010-3350-023 8,083 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416)	20-495-034-5120-086 1,942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080)	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942.980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) (208,080) (20495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 13,357,125 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 208,080) (20495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 1.956,762 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 95,431 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 6.509 416 (416) (416) 6.925 5 15,416,243 Less: State Financical Assistance Not Subject to Major Program Determination: 15,416,243	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942.980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1.748.682 (1.921.193) 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208.080) 208.080 (1.921.193) 20-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208.080) 208.080 (1.921.193) 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (1.921.193) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6.509 (6.925) 19-100-010-3350-023 8.083 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6.925 (6.925) \$ (1209.418) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ (15.388.919) Less: State Finanicial Assistance Not Subject to Major Program Determination: On-BehafT TPAF Contribution - Pension (Non-Budgeted) (2.402.984) (0.92.944) (0.92.402) (2.402.984)	20-495-034-5120-086 1,942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 13,357,125 (13,365,370) 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 208,080 (1,921,193) 20-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 1,956,762 (1,921,193) 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6,509 (6,925) 19-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 \$ 1,5416,243 \$ (15,386,919) \$ 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 \$	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942.980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 1.748.682 (1.921.193) 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208.080) 208.080 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208.080) 208.080 (208.080) (1.921.193) (1.921.193) (1.921.193) (204.95-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (19.21.193) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) (95,431) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6.509 (6.925) (416) (416) 6.925 (6.925) (6.925) (1.15.388.919) \$ - \$ - \$ 15,416,243 \$ (15.388.919) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 15,416,243 \$ (15.388.919) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 15,416,243 \$ (15.388.919) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 15,416,243 \$ (2.402.984) On-Behaff TPAF Contribution - Pension (Non-Budgeted) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.984) (2.402.	20-495-034-5120-086 1.942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 (1.009,167) 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) (1.921,193) (194,296) 19-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) (1.921,193) (194,296) 20-495-034-5120-086 2.080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) (1.921,193) (194,296) 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) (194,298) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) (416) 20-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6.509 (6.925) (416) 19-100-010-3350-023 6.925 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (416) 6.925 (416) (416)	20-495-034-5120-086 1,942,980 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 (1,000,922) 13,357,125 (13,365,370) (1,009,167) 19-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 17,48,682 (1,921,193) (194,298) 21,787 20-495-034-5120-086 2,080,800 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 (208,080) 1,956,762 (1,921,193) (194,298) 21,787 20-495-034-5120-017 95,431 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) (194,298) 21,787 20-100-010-3350-023 6,925 7/1/19 - 6/30/20 95,431 (95,431) (416) (416) (416) 6,509 (6,925) (416) (416) (416) (416) (416) 6,925 (6,925) (416) (416) (416) (416) (416) 5 (1,209,418) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B

Lower Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

I. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Lower Township School District ("School District"). The School District is defined in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when the expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*.

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$112,719 in the general fund and \$35,569 in the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

	F	ederal	 State	 Total
General Fund	\$	52,160	\$ 13,478,089	\$ 13,530,249
Special Revenue Fund		1,120,730	1,956,762	3,077,492
Debt Service Fund		-	95,431	95,431
Food Service Fund		643,487	6,925	650,412
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	1,816,377	\$ 15,537,207	\$ 17,353,584

Lower Township School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the School District's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

6. MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

7. ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "Adjustments" represent the following:

	Federal					
Rounding	\$	(1)				
Total	\$	(1)				

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements				
Type of auditor's report issued:	_	Unmodifie	d	_
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weaknesses identified?	_	yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiencies identifie	rd?	yes	Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	-	yes _	Х	no
Federal Awards				
Internal Control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified	!?	yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiencies identifie		yes	Х	none reported
Type of auditor's report on compliance for r	najor programs:	Unmodifie	d	_
Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .5 Administrative Requirements, Cost Princ Requirements for Federal Awards (Unif	16 of the Uniform ciples, and Audit	yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:				
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)		me of Fed	leral Program or Cluster
10.553	201NJ304N1099	Scl	nool Break	fast Program
10.555	201NJ304N1099	Na	tional Scho	ool Lunch Program
Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwwe	en type A and type B programs:		\$750	,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	_	X yes		no

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section 1 -- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Awards Section

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:		\$750,000					
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no			
Internal Control over major programs:							
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no			
2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness?		yes	Х	none reported			
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:		Unmodified	1				
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08 as applicable?		yes	X	no			
Identification of major programs:							
State Grant/Project Number(s)		Na	me of Sta	te Program			
20-495-034-5120-078	State Aid I Equalizat		ter:				
20-495-034-5120-068	School C	noice Aid					
20-495-034-5120-089	Special E	ducation Ca	tegorical .	Aid			
20-495-034-5120-084	Security A	Aid					
20-495-034-5120-085	Adjustme	nt Aid					
20-495-034-5120-086	Preschool E	ducation E	xpansion A	Aid			
20-495-034-5120-014	Transportat	ion Aid					
20-495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed	l TPAF Soc	ial Securit	ty Contributions			

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No findings identified.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section 3 -- Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FEDERAL AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

STATE AWARDS:

No findings and/or questioned costs identified.

LOWER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year audit findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

There were no prior year audit findings.

STATE AWARDS

Finding No. 2019-001

There were errors in the Application for State School Aid.

Current Status:

This finding has been corrected.